

ipcc

INTERGOVERNMENTAL PANEL ON climate change  
Working Group III – Mitigation of Climate Change

## Chapter 14

# Regional Development and Cooperation

Chapter:	14	
Title:	Regional Development and Cooperation	
Author(s):	CLAs:	Shardul Agrawala, Stephan Klasen
	LAs:	Roberto Acosta Moreno, Leonardo Barreto-Gomez, Thomas Cottier, Alba Eritrea Gámez-Vázquez, Dabo Guan, Edgar E. Gutierrez-Espeleta, Leiwen Jiang, Yong Gun Kim, Joanna Lewis, Mohammed Messouli, Michael Rauscher, Noim Uddin, and Anthony Venables
	CAs:	Christian Flachsland, Kateryna Holzer, Joanna I. House, Jessica Jewell, Brigitte Knopf, Peter Lawrence, Axel Michaelowa, Victoria Schreitter,
	REs:	Volodymyr Demkine, Kirsten Halsnaes
	CSAs:	Iris Butzlaff, Nicole Grunewald

1  
2  
3

## Chapter 14: Regional Development and Cooperation

### Contents

1		
2	<b>Contents</b>	
3	Chapter 14: Regional Development and Cooperation .....	2
4	Executive Summary .....	4
5	14.1 Introduction .....	8
6	14.1.1 Overview of Issues.....	8
7	14.1.2 Why Regions Matter .....	9
8	14.1.3 Sustainable Development and Mitigation Capacity at the Regional Level .....	10
9	14.1.3.1 The ability to adopt new technologies .....	11
10	14.2 Low-Carbon Development at the Regional Level: Opportunities and Barriers.....	14
11	14.3 Development Trends and their Emission Implications at the Regional Level.....	14
12	14.3.1 Overview of Trends in GHG Emissions and their Drivers by Region.....	14
13	14.3.2 Energy and Development .....	16
14	14.3.2.1 Energy as a driver of regional emissions .....	16
15	14.3.2.2 Opportunities and barriers at the regional level for low carbon development in the	
16	energy sector .....	19
17	14.3.3 Urbanization and Development .....	22
18	14.3.3.1 Urbanization as a driver of regional emissions .....	22
19	14.3.3.2 Opportunities and barriers at the regional level for low carbon development in	
20	urbanization.....	23
21	14.3.4 Consumption and Production Patterns in the Context of Development.....	25
22	14.3.4.1 Consumption as a driver of regional emissions growth .....	25
23	14.3.4.2 Embodied emission transfers between world regions.....	25
24	14.3.4.3 Opportunities and barriers at the regional level for low carbon development in	
25	consumption patterns.....	28
26	14.3.5 Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) Options for Mitigation .....	29
27	14.3.6 Technology Transfer, Low Carbon Development, and Opportunities for Leapfrogging ..	32
28	14.3.6.1 Examining low-carbon leapfrogging across and within regions.....	32
29	14.3.6.2 Regional approaches to promote technologies for low-carbon development.....	33
30	14.3.7 Investment and Finance, Including the Role of Public and Private Sectors and Public	
31	Private Partnerships.....	34
32	14.3.7.1 Participation in climate-specific policy instruments related to financing .....	34
33	14.4 Regional Cooperation and Mitigation: Opportunities and Barriers .....	36
34	14.4.1 Regional Mechanisms: Conceptual .....	36
35	14.4.2 Existing Regional Cooperation Processes and their Mitigation Impacts .....	37
36	14.4.2.1 Climate specific regional initiatives .....	38

1	14.4.2.2 Regional cooperation on energy .....	41
2	14.4.2.3 Climate change cooperation under regional trade agreements.....	45
3	14.4.2.4 Regional examples of cooperation schemes where synergies between adaptation	
4	and mitigation are important .....	47
5	14.4.3 Technology-Focused Agreements and Cooperation Within and Across Regions .....	48
6	14.4.3.1 Regional technology-focused agreements .....	49
7	14.4.3.2 Inter-regional technology-focused agreements.....	50
8	14.4.3.3 South-south technology cooperation agreements .....	51
9	14.4.3.4 Lessons learned from Regional Technology Agreements .....	51
10	14.4.4 Regional Mechanisms for Investments and Finance .....	52
11	14.4.4.1 Regional and sub-regional development banks and related mechanisms .....	52
12	14.4.4.2 South-South climate finance .....	52
13	14.5 Taking Stock and Options for the Future .....	53
14	14.6 Gaps in Knowledge and Data .....	53
15	14.7 Frequently Asked Questions .....	54
16		
17		

## 1 Executive Summary

- 2 1. **Regional cooperation already is a powerful force in the global economy** (*medium evidence,*  
3 *high agreement*). This is reflected in numerous agreements related to trade and technology  
4 cooperation, as well as trans-boundary agreements related to water, energy, transport, etc. As a  
5 result, there is growing interest in regional cooperation as a means to achieving mitigation  
6 objectives. A regional perspective (where regions are defined primarily geographically, with  
7 further differentiation related to economic proximity) recognizes differences in the  
8 opportunities and barriers for mitigation, opportunities for joint action on mitigation and  
9 common vulnerabilities, and assesses what regional cooperation can and has already achieved in  
10 terms of mitigation. Regional cooperation can provide a linkage between global and  
11 national/subnational action on climate change and can also complement national and global  
12 action. [14.1.2, 14.4.1]
- 13 2. **Regions can be defined in many different ways depending upon the context.** Mitigation  
14 challenges are often differentiated by regions based on their levels of development. For the  
15 analysis of GHG projections, as well as of climate change impacts, regions are typically defined in  
16 geographical terms. Regions can also be defined at a supra-national or sub-national level. This  
17 chapter defines regions as supra-national regions (sub-national regions are examined in  
18 Chapter 15). Ten regions are defined based on a combination of proximity in terms of geography  
19 and levels of economic and human development: East Asia (China, Korea, Mongolia)  
20 (EAS); Economies in Transition (Eastern Europe and former Soviet Union, EIT); Latin America and  
21 Caribbean (LAM); Middle East and North Africa (MNA); North America (USA, Canada) (NAM);  
22 Pacific OECD90 (Japan, Aus, NZ) (POECD); South-East Asia and Pacific (PAS); South Asia (SAS); Sub  
23 Saharan Africa (SSA); Western Europe (WEU). Where appropriate, we also examine the category  
24 of least developed countries (LDC) which combines 33 countries in Sub-Saharan African (SSA),  
25 5 in South Asia (SAS), 9 in South-East Asia and Pacific (PAS), and one each in Latin America and  
26 Caribbean (LAM) and the Middle East and North Africa (MNA), and which are classified as such  
27 by the United Nations based on their low incomes, low human assets, and high economic  
28 vulnerabilities. We also examine regional cooperation initiatives through actual examples that  
29 bear upon mitigation objectives, which do not typically conform to the above listed world  
30 regions. [14.1.2]
- 31 1. **There is considerable heterogeneity across and within regions in terms of opportunities,**  
32 **capacity and financing of climate action, which has implications for the potential of different**  
33 **regions to pursue low carbon development** (*high confidence*). Several multi-model exercises  
34 have explored regional approaches to mitigation. In general, these regional studies find that the  
35 costs of climate stabilization for an individual region will depend on the baseline development of  
36 regional emission and energy use and energy pricing policies, the mitigation requirement, the  
37 emissions reduction potential of the region, and terms of trade effects of climate policy,  
38 particularly in energy markets. [14.1.3, 14.2]
- 39 2. **At the same time, there is a mismatch between opportunities and capacities to undertake**  
40 **mitigation** (*medium confidence*). The regions with the greatest potential to leapfrog to low-  
41 carbon development trajectories are the poorest developing regions where there are few lock-in  
42 effects in terms of modern energy systems and urbanization patterns. However, these regions  
43 also have the lowest financial, technological, and human capacities to embark on such low-  
44 carbon development paths and their cost of waiting is high due to unmet energy and  
45 development needs. Emerging economies already have more lock-in effects but their rapid  
46 build-up of modern energy systems and urban settlements still offers substantial opportunities  
47 for low-carbon development. Their capacity to reorient themselves to low-carbon development  
48 strategies is higher, but also faces constraints in terms of finance, technology, and the high cost  
49 of delaying the installation of new energy capacity. Lastly, industrialized economies have the

- 1 largest lock-in effects, but the highest capacities to reorient their energy, transport, and  
2 urbanizations systems towards low-carbon development. [14.1.3, 14.3.2]
- 3 **3. Heterogeneity across and within regions is also visible at a more disaggregated level in the**  
4 **energy sector** (*high confidence*). Access to energy varies widely across regions, with LDC and SSA  
5 being the most energy-deprived regions. These regions emit less CO<sub>2</sub>, but offer mitigation  
6 opportunities from future sustainable energy use. Regional cooperation on energy takes  
7 different forms and depends on the degree of political cohesion in a region, the energy  
8 resources available, the strength of economic ties between participating countries, their  
9 institutional and technical capacity, political will and the available financial resources. Regional  
10 cooperation on energy offers a variety of mitigation and adaptation options, through  
11 instruments such as harmonized legalization and regulation, energy resources and infrastructure  
12 sharing (e.g. through power pools), joint development of energy resources (e.g. hydropower in a  
13 common river basin), and know-how transfer. As regional energy cooperation instruments  
14 interact with other policies, notably those specifically addressing climate change, they may  
15 affect their ability to stimulate investment in low carbon technologies and energy efficiency.  
16 Therefore, there is a need for coordination between these energy cooperation and  
17 regional/national climate policy instruments. In this context, it is also important to consider  
18 spillovers on energy that may appear due to trade. While mitigation policy would likely lead to  
19 lower import dependence for energy importers, it can also devalue endowments of fossil fuel  
20 exporting countries (with differences between regions and fuels). While the effect on coal  
21 exporters is expected to be negative in the short- and long-term as policies could reduce the  
22 benefits of using coal, gas exporters could benefit in the medium term as coal is replaced by gas.  
23 The overall impact on oil is more uncertain. [14.3.2, 14.4.2]
- 24 **4. The impact of urbanization on carbon emissions also differs remarkably across regions** (*high*  
25 *confidence*). This is due to the regional variations in the relationship between urbanization,  
26 economic growth and industrialization. Developing regions and their cities have significantly  
27 higher energy intensity than developed regions, partly due to different patterns and forms of  
28 urban settlements. Therefore, regional cooperation to promote environmentally friendly  
29 technology, and to follow sustainably socioeconomic development pathways, can induce great  
30 opportunities and contribute to the emergence of low-carbon societies. [14.3.3]
- 31 **5. In terms of consumption and production of GHG emissions, there is great heterogeneity in**  
32 **regional GHG emissions in relation to the population, sources of emissions and GDP** (*high*  
33 *confidence*). In 2010, NAM, POECD, EIT and WEU, taken together, had 20.5% of the world's  
34 population, but accounted for 58.3% of global GHG emissions, while other regions with 79.5% of  
35 population accounted for 41.7% of global emissions. If we consider consumption-based  
36 emissions, the disparity is even larger with NAM, POECD, EIT, and WEU generating around 65%  
37 of global consumption-based emissions. In view of emissions per GDP (intensity), NAM, POECD  
38 and WEU have the lowest GHG emission intensities while SSA and PAS have high emission  
39 intensities and also the highest share of forestry-related emissions. This shows that a significant  
40 part of GHG reduction potential might exist in the forest sector in these developing regions.  
41 [14.3.4]
- 42 **6. Regional prospects of mitigation action and low carbon development from agriculture and**  
43 **land use change are mediated by their development level and current pattern of emissions**  
44 (*medium evidence, high agreement*). Emissions from AFOLU are larger in ASIA (SAS, EAS and PAS  
45 combined) and LAM than in other regions, and in many LDC regions emissions from AFOLU are  
46 greater than from fossil fuels. Emissions were predominantly due to deforestation for expansion  
47 of agriculture, and agricultural production (crops and livestock), with net sinks in some regions  
48 due to afforestation. Region-specific strategies are needed to allow for flexibility in the face of  
49 changing demographics, climate change and other factors. There is potential for the creation of  
50 synergies with development policies that enhance adaptive capacity. [14.3.5]

- 1 7. **In addition, regions use different strategies to facilitate technology transfer, low carbon**  
2 **development and to make use of opportunities for leapfrogging** (*robust evidence, medium*  
3 *agreement*). Leapfrogging suggests that developing countries might be able to follow more  
4 sustainable, low-carbon development pathways and avoid the more emissions-intensive stages  
5 of development that were previously experienced by industrialized nations. Time and absorptive  
6 capacity, i.e. the ability to adopt, manage and develop new technologies, have been shown to be  
7 a core condition for successful leapfrogging. The appropriateness of different low-carbon  
8 pathways depends on the nature of different technologies and the region, the institutional  
9 architecture and related barriers and incentives, as well as the needs of different parts of  
10 society. [14.3.6, 14.4.3]
- 11 8. **In terms of investment and finance, regional participation in different climate policy**  
12 **instruments varies strongly** (*high confidence*). For example, the Clean Development Mechanism  
13 (CDM) has developed a distinct pattern of regional clustering of projects and buyers of emission  
14 credits, with projects mainly concentrated in Asia and Latin America, while Africa and the Middle  
15 East are lagging behind. The regional distribution of the climate change projects of the GEF is  
16 much more balanced than that of the CDM. [14.3.7]
- 17 9. **Regional cooperation for mitigation can take place via climate-specific cooperation**  
18 **mechanisms or existing cooperation mechanisms that are (or can be) climate-relevant.**  
19 Climate-specific regional initiatives are forms of cooperation at the regional level that are  
20 designed to address mitigation challenges. Climate-relevant initiatives were launched with other  
21 objectives, but have potential implications for mitigation at the regional level. [14.4.1]
- 22 10. **Our assessment is that regional cooperation has, to date, only had a limited (positive) impact**  
23 **on mitigation** (*medium evidence, high agreement*). Nonetheless, regional cooperation could play  
24 an enhanced role in promoting mitigation in the future, particularly if it explicitly incorporates  
25 mitigation objectives in trade, infrastructure and energy policies and promotes direct mitigation  
26 action at the regional level. [14.4.2, 14.5]
- 27 11. **Most literature suggests that climate-specific regional cooperation agreements in areas of**  
28 **policy have not played an important role in addressing mitigation challenges to date** (*medium*  
29 *confidence*). This is largely related to the low level of regional integration and associated  
30 willingness to transfer sovereignty to supra-national regional bodies to enforce binding  
31 agreements on mitigation. [14.4.2, 14.4.3]
- 32 12. **Even in areas with deep regional integration, economic mechanisms to promote mitigation**  
33 **(including the EU-ETS) have not been as successful as anticipated in achieving intended**  
34 **mitigation objectives** (*high confidence*). While the EU-ETS has demonstrated that a cross-border  
35 cap-and-trade system can work, the persistently low carbon price in recent years has not  
36 provided sufficient incentives to motivate additional mitigation action. The low price is related to  
37 a number of factors, including the unexpected depth and duration of the economic recession,  
38 uncertainty about the long-term emission reduction targets, import of credits from the Clean  
39 Development Mechanism, and the interaction with other policy instruments, particularly related  
40 to the expansion of renewable energy as well as regulation on energy efficiency. As of the time  
41 of this assessment in late 2013, it has proven to be politically difficult to address this problem by  
42 removing emission permits temporarily, tightening the cap, or providing a long-term mitigation  
43 goal. [14.4.2]
- 44 13. **Climate-specific regional cooperation using binding regulation-based approaches in areas of**  
45 **deep integration, such as EU directives on energy efficiency, renewable energy, and biofuels,**  
46 **have had some impact on mitigation objectives** (*medium confidence*). Nonetheless, theoretical  
47 models and past experience suggest that there is substantial potential to increase the role of  
48 climate-specific regional cooperation agreements and associated instruments, including

- 1 economic instruments and regulatory instruments. In this context it is important to consider  
2 carbon leakage of such regional initiatives and ways to address it. [14.4.2, 14.4.1]
- 3 **14. In addition, non-climate-related modes of regional cooperation could have significant**  
4 **implications for mitigation, even if mitigation objectives are not a component** (*medium*  
5 *confidence*). Regional cooperation with non-climate-related objectives but possible mitigation  
6 implications, such as trade agreements, cooperation on technology, and cooperation on  
7 infrastructure and energy, has to date also had negligible impacts on mitigation. Modest impacts  
8 have been found on the level of emissions of members of regional preferential trade areas if  
9 these agreements are accompanied with environmental agreements. Creating synergies  
10 between adaptation and mitigation can increase the cost-effectiveness of climate change  
11 actions. Linking electricity and gas grids at the regional level has also had a modest impact on  
12 mitigation as it facilitated greater use of low carbon and renewable technologies; there is  
13 substantial further mitigation potential in such arrangements. [14.4.2]
- 14 **15. Despite a plethora of agreements on technology, the impact on mitigation has been negligible**  
15 **to date** (*medium confidence*). A primary focus of regional agreements surrounds the research,  
16 development and demonstration of low carbon technologies, as well as the development of  
17 policy frameworks to promote the deployment of such technologies within different national  
18 contexts. In some cases geographical regions exhibit similar challenges in mitigating climate  
19 change, which can serve as unifying force for regional technology agreements or cooperation on  
20 a particular technology. Other regional agreements may be motivated by a desire to transfer  
21 technological experience across regions. [14.4.3]
- 22 **16. Regional development banks play a key role in climate mitigation financing** (*medium*  
23 *confidence*). The regional development banks, the World Bank, the United Nations system, other  
24 multilateral institutions and the REDD+ partnership will be crucial in scaling up national  
25 appropriate climate actions, e.g. via regional and thematic windows in the context of the  
26 Copenhagen Green Climate Fund, such as a possible Africa Green Fund. [14.4.4]
- 27 **17. Going forward, regional mechanisms have considerably greater potential to contribute to**  
28 **mitigation goals than have been realized so far** (*medium confidence*). In particular, these  
29 mechanisms have provided different models of cooperation between countries on mitigation,  
30 they can help realize joint opportunities in the field of trade, infrastructure, technology, and  
31 energy, and they can serve as a platform for developing, implementing and financing climate-  
32 specific regional initiatives for mitigation, possibly also as part of global arrangements on  
33 mitigation. [14.5]

## 14.1 Introduction

### 14.1.1 Overview of Issues

This chapter provides an assessment of knowledge and practice on regional development and cooperation to achieve greenhouse gas (GHG) mitigation. It will examine the regional trends and dimensions of the mitigation challenge. It will also analyze what role regional initiatives, both with a focus on climate change and in other domains such as trade, can play in addressing these mitigation challenges.

The regional dimension of mitigation was not explicitly addressed in the Fourth Assessment Report (AR4). Its discussion of policies, instruments and cooperative agreements (AR4 Working Group III, Chapter 13) was focused primarily on the global and national level. However, mitigation challenges and opportunities differ significantly by region. This is particularly the case for the interaction between development/growth opportunities and mitigation policies, which are closely linked to resource endowments, the level of economic development, patterns of urbanization and industrialization, access to finance and technology, and - more broadly - the capacity to develop and implement various mitigation options. There are also modes of regional cooperation, ranging from regional initiatives focused specifically on climate change (such as the emissions trading scheme of the EU) to other forms of cooperation in the areas of trade, energy or infrastructure, that could potentially provide a platform for delivering and implementing mitigation policies. These dimensions will be examined in this chapter.

Specifically, this chapter will address the following questions:

- Why is the regional level important for analyzing and achieving mitigation objectives?
- What are the trends, challenges and policy options for mitigation in different regions?
- To what extent are there promising opportunities, existing examples, and barriers for leapfrogging in technologies and development strategies to low carbon development paths for different regions?
- What are the interlinkages between mitigation and adaptation at the regional level?
- To what extent can regional initiatives and regional integration and cooperation promote an agenda of low-carbon climate-resilient development? What has been the record of such initiatives, and what are the barriers? Can they serve as a platform for further mitigation activities?

The chapter is organized as follows: After discussing the definition and importance of supra-national regions, sustainable development at the regional level and the regional differences in mitigation capacities, Section 14.2 will provide an overview of opportunities and barriers for low-carbon development. Section 14.3 will examine current development patterns and goals and their emission implications at the regional level. In this context, this section will discuss issues surrounding energy and development, urbanization and development, and consumption and production patterns. Section 14.3 will also examine opportunities and barriers for low carbon development by examining policies and mechanisms for such development in different regions and sectors. Moreover, it will analyze issues surrounding technology transfer, investment and finance. Section 14.4 will evaluate existing regional arrangements and their impact on mitigation, including climate-specific as well as climate-relevant regional initiatives. In this context, links between mitigation, adaptation and development will be discussed. Also, the experiences of technology transfer and leapfrogging will be evaluated. Section 14.5 will formulate policy options. Lastly, Section 14.6 will outline gaps in knowledge and data related to the issues discussed in this chapter.

The chapter will draw on Chapter 5 on emission trends and drivers, Chapter 6 on transformation pathways, the sectoral Chapters 7-12, and Chapter 16 on investment and finance, by analyzing the

1 region-specific information in these chapters. In terms of policy options, it differs from Chapters 13  
2 and 15 by explicitly focusing on regions as the main entities and actors in the policy arena.

3 We should note from the outset that there are serious gaps in the peer-reviewed literature on  
4 several of the topics covered in this chapter, as the regional dimension of mitigation has not  
5 received enough attention or the issues covered are too recent to have been properly analyzed in  
6 peer-reviewed literature. We will therefore sometimes draw on grey literature or state the research  
7 gaps.

#### 8 **14.1.2 Why Regions Matter**

9 This chapter only examines supra-national regions (i.e. regions in between the national and global  
10 level). Sub-national regions are addressed in Chapter 15. Thinking about mitigation at the regional  
11 level matters mainly for three reasons:

12 First, regions manifest vastly different patterns in their level, growth and composition of greenhouse  
13 gas emissions, underscoring significant differences in socio-economic contexts, energy endowments,  
14 consumption patterns, development pathways, and other underlying drivers that influence  
15 greenhouse gas emissions and therefore mitigation options and pathways (14.3 ). For example,  
16 low-income countries in Sub Saharan Africa, whose contribution to consumption-based GHG  
17 emissions is currently very low, face the challenge to promote economic development (including  
18 broader access to modern energy and transport) while encouraging industrialization. Their  
19 mitigation challenge relates to choosing among development paths with different mitigation  
20 potentials. Due to their tight resource situation and severe capacity constraints, their ability to  
21 choose low-carbon development paths and their opportunities to wait for more mitigation-friendly  
22 technologies is severely constrained (Collier and Venables, 2012a). Moreover, these development  
23 paths may be costly. Nonetheless, with sufficient access to finance, technologies and the appropriate  
24 institutional environment, these countries might be able to leapfrog to low-carbon development  
25 paths that would promote their economic development and contribute to mitigating climate change  
26 in the medium to long run. Emerging economies, on the other hand, which are further along the way  
27 of carbon-intensive development, are better able to adopt various mitigation options, but their gains  
28 from leapfrogging may be relatively smaller. For more rapidly growing economies the opportunities  
29 to follow different mitigation paths are greater, as they are able to quickly install new energy  
30 production capacities and build up transport and urban infrastructure. However, once decisions have  
31 been made, lock-in effects will make it costly for them to readjust paths. In industrialized countries  
32 the opportunities to leapfrog are small and the main challenge will be to drastically re-orient existing  
33 development paths and technologies towards lower carbon intensity of production and  
34 consumption. We call this the 'regional heterogeneity' issue.

35 Second, regional cooperation is a powerful force in global economics and politics- as manifest in  
36 numerous agreements related to trade, technology co-operation, trans-boundary agreements  
37 relating to water, energy, transport, and so on. From loose free trade areas in many developing  
38 countries to deep integration involving monetary union in the European Union (EU), regional  
39 integration has built up platforms of cooperation among countries that could become the central  
40 institutional forces to undertake regionally coordinated mitigation activities. Some regions, most  
41 notably the EU, already cooperate on mitigation, using a carbon trading scheme and binding  
42 regulations on emissions. Others have focused on trade integration, which might have repercussions  
43 on the mitigation challenge. It is critical to examine to what extent these forms of cooperation have  
44 already had an impact on mitigation and to what extent they could play a role in achieving mitigation  
45 objectives (14.3 ). We call this the 'regional cooperation and integration issue'.

46 Third, efforts at the regional level complement local, domestic efforts on the one hand and global  
47 efforts on the other hand. They offer the potential of achieving critical mass in the size of markets  
48 required to make policies, for example on border tax adjustment, in exploiting opportunities in the

1 energy sector or infrastructure, or in creating regional smart grids required to distribute and balance  
2 renewable energy.

3 Given the policy focus of this chapter and the need to distinguish regions by their levels of economic  
4 development, this chapter adopts regional definitions that are based on a combination of economic  
5 and geographic considerations. In particular, the chapter considers the following 10 regions: East  
6 Asia (China, Korea, Mongolia) (EAS); Economies in Transition (Eastern Europe and former Soviet  
7 Union, EIT); Latin America and Caribbean (LAM); Middle East and North Africa (MNA); North America  
8 (USA, Canada) (NAM); Pacific OECD90 members (Japan, Aus, NZ) (POECD); South East Asia and  
9 Pacific (PAS); South Asia (SAS); Sub Saharan Africa (SSA); Western Europe (WEU). These regions can,  
10 with very minor deviations, readily be aggregated to regions used in scenarios and integrated  
11 assessment models (IAMs). They are also consistent with commonly used World Bank regional  
12 classifications, and can be aggregated into the geographic regions used by WGII. However, if dictated  
13 by the reviewed literature, in some cases other regional classifications are used. Regional  
14 cooperation initiatives define regions by membership of these ventures. The LDC region is  
15 orthogonal to the above regional definitions and includes countries from SSA, SAS, PAS and LAM.

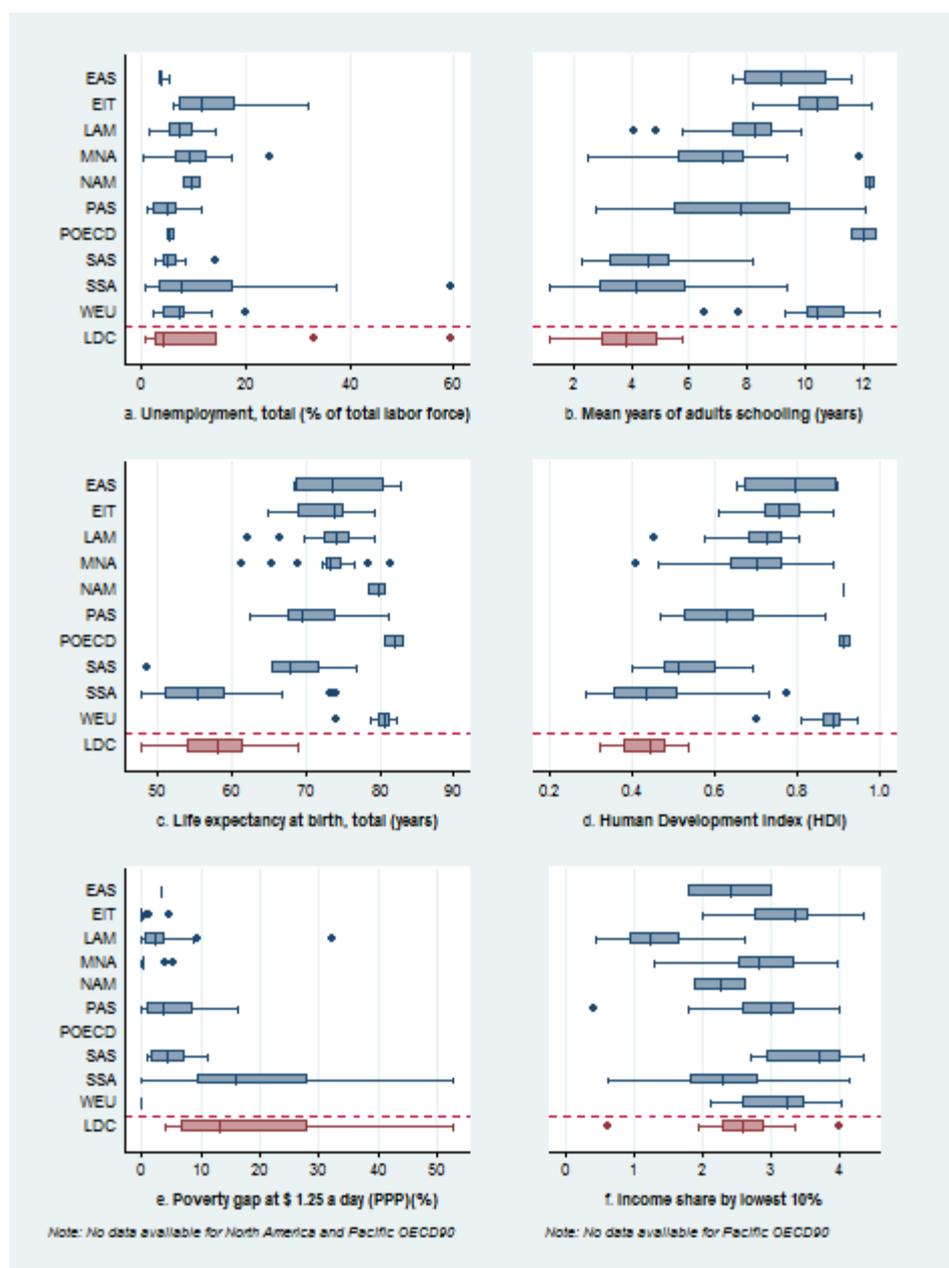
### 16 **14.1.3 Sustainable Development and Mitigation Capacity at the Regional Level**

17 Sustainable development refers to the aspirations of regions to attain a high level of well-being  
18 without compromising the opportunities of future generations. Climate change relates to  
19 sustainable development, because there might be trade-offs between development aspirations and  
20 mitigation. Moreover, limited economic resources, low levels of technology, poor information and  
21 skills, poor infrastructure, unstable or weak institutions, and inequitable empowerment and access  
22 to resources compromise the capacity to mitigate climate change. They will also pose greater  
23 challenges to adapt to climate change and lead to higher vulnerability (McCarthy et al., 2001).

24 Figure 14.1 shows that regions differ greatly in development outcomes such as education, human  
25 development, unemployment and poverty. In particular, those regions with the lowest level of per  
26 capita emissions also tend to have the worst human development outcomes. Generally, levels of  
27 adult education (Figure 14.1b), life expectancy (Figure 14.1c), poverty, and the Human Development  
28 Index (Figure 14.1d) are particularly low in SSA, and also in LDCs in general. Unemployment (Figure  
29 14.1a) is high in SSA, MNA, and EIT, also in LDCs, making employment-intensive economic growth a  
30 high priority there (Fankhauser et al., 2008).

31 The regions with the poorest average development indicators also tend to have the largest  
32 disparities in human development dimensions (Grimm et al., 2008; Harttgen and Klasen, 2011). In  
33 terms of income, LAM faces particularly high levels of inequality (Figure 14.1f). Gender gaps in  
34 education, health and employment are particularly large in SAS and MNA, with large educational  
35 gender gaps also persisting in SSA. Such inequalities will raise distributional questions regarding  
36 costs and benefits of mitigation policies.

37 Lastly, when thinking about inter-generational inequality (Figure 14.2b), adjusted net savings (i.e.  
38 gross domestic savings minus depreciation of physical and natural assets plus investments in  
39 education and minus damage associated with CO<sub>2</sub> emissions) is one way to measure whether  
40 societies transfer enough resources to next generations. As shown in Figure 14.2b, there is great  
41 variation in these savings rates. In several regions, including SSA, MNA, LAM, as well as LDCs, there  
42 are a number of countries where adjusted net savings are negative. Matters would look even worse  
43 if one considered that – due to substantial population growth – future generations are larger in  
44 some regions, considered a broader range of assets in the calculation of depreciation, or considered  
45 that only imperfect substitution is possible between financial savings and the loss of some natural  
46 assets. For these countries, maintenance of their (often low) living standards is already under threat.  
47 Damage from climate change might pose further challenges and thereby limit the ability to engage in  
48 costly mitigation activities.



1

2 **Figure 14.1.** Social provisions enabling regional capacities to embrace mitigation policies. In the box  
 3 plot, the left hand side of the box represents the first quartile (percentile 25) whereas the right hand  
 4 side represents the third quartile (percentile 75). The vertical line inside the box represents the  
 5 median (percentile 50). The left line outside the box denotes the lowest datum still within 1,5  
 6 interquartile range (IQR) of the lower quartile, and the right hand side line outside the box represents  
 7 the highest datum still within 1,5 IQR of the upper quartile. The dots denote outliers. Source: (UNDP,  
 8 2010; World Bank, 2011). Statistics refer to the year 2010 or the most recent year available.

### 9 **14.1.3.1 The ability to adopt new technologies**

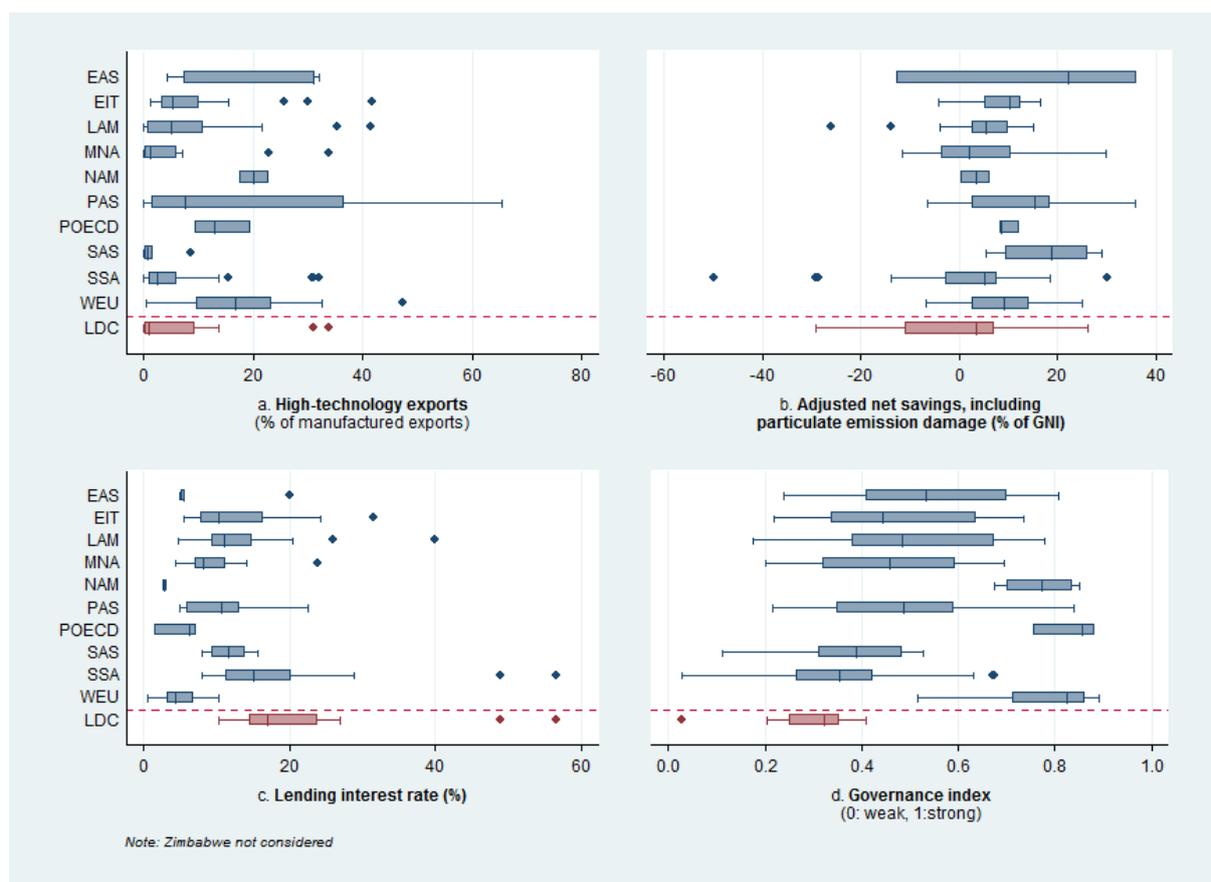
10 Developing and adopting low-carbon technologies might be one way to address the mitigation  
 11 challenge. However, the capacity to adopt new technologies, often referred to as absorptive  
 12 capacity, as well as to develop new technologies, is mainly located in four regions: NAM, EAS, WEU  
 13 and POECD. This is also shown in Figure 14.2a, which plots high-technology exports as share of total  
 14 manufactured exports. High-technology exports refer to products with high research and  
 15 development intensity, such as in aerospace, computers, pharmaceuticals, scientific instruments and  
 16 electrical machinery. As visible in the figure, these exports are very low in most other regions,  
 17 suggesting low capacity to develop and competitively market new technologies. Since most

1 technological innovation happens in developed regions, technological spillovers could significantly  
2 increase the mitigation potential in developing regions.

3 While Chapter 13.9 discusses inter-regional technology transfer mechanisms which could help foster  
4 this process, there is an emerging literature which looks at the determinants and precursors of  
5 successful technology absorption. Some studies have found that for energy technologies, the more  
6 technologically developed a country is, the more likely it is to be able to receive innovations  
7 (Verdolini and Galeotti, 2011; Dechezleprêtre et al., 2013). However, more recent work looking at a  
8 wider range of climate-mitigation technologies finds that domestic technological development tends  
9 to crowd out foreign innovations (Dechezleprêtre et al., 2013). But the determinants of the  
10 receptivity of a host country or region go beyond the technological development of the receiving  
11 countries. Some of these aspects are relatively harder (or impossible) to influence with policy  
12 interventions such as the geographical distance from innovating countries (Verdolini and Galeotti,  
13 2011) and linkages with countries with CO<sub>2</sub> efficient economies (Perkins and Neumayer, 2009).  
14 However, other aspects can be influenced such as institutional capacity (Perkins and Neumayer,  
15 2012), and in particular the strength of intellectual property laws to protect incoming technologies  
16 (Dechezleprêtre et al., 2013).

17 Two further challenges for promoting mitigation in different regions are the costs of capital, which  
18 circumscribe the ability to invest in new low-carbon technologies, and differences in governance.  
19 Figure 14.2 presents the lending interest rate (Figure 14.2c) to firms by region as well as the World  
20 Bank Governance index (Figure 14.2d). It shows that poorer regions face higher interest rates and  
21 struggle more with governance issues, both reducing the ability to effectively invest in a low-carbon  
22 development strategy.

23



1  
2 **Figure 14.2.** Economic and governance provisions enabling regional capacities to embrace  
3 mitigation policies. In the box plot, the left hand side of the box represents the first quartile (percentile  
4 25) whereas the right hand side represents the third quartile (percentile 75). The vertical line inside  
5 the box represents the median (percentile 50). The left line outside the box denotes the lowest datum  
6 still within 1,5 interquartile range (IQR) of the lower quartile, and the right hand side line outside the  
7 box represents the highest datum still within 1,5 IQR of the upper quartile. The dots denote outliers.  
8 Source: (UNDP, 2010; World Bank, 2011). Statistics refer to the year 2010 or the most recent year  
9 available.

10 Conversely, there are different regional opportunities to promote mitigation activities. As discussed  
11 by Collier and Venables (2012a), Africa has substantial advantages in the development of solar  
12 energy and hydropower. However, as these investments are costly in human and financial capital  
13 and depend on effective states and policies, these advantages may not be realized unless the  
14 financing and governance challenges discussed above are addressed.

15 In sum, differences in the level of economic development among countries and regions affect their  
16 level of vulnerability to climate change as well as their ability to adapt or mitigate (Beg et al., 2002).  
17 Given these regional differences, the structure of multi-national or multi-regional environmental  
18 agreements affects their chance of success (Karp and Zhao, 2010). By taking these differences into  
19 account, regional cooperation on climate change can help to foster mitigation that considers  
20 distributional aspects, and can help addressing climate change impacts (Asheim et al., 2006). At the  
21 same time, disparities between and within regions diminish the opportunities that countries have to  
22 undertake effective mitigation policies (Victor, 2006).

## 14.2 Low-Carbon Development at the Regional Level: Opportunities and Barriers

There are great differences in the mitigation potential of regions. One way to assess these heterogeneities is through Integrated Assessment Models (IAMs) on the regional distribution of costs of mitigation pathways as well as regional modeling exercises that compare IAM results for particular regions. The region-specific results are discussed in detail in chapter 6 using a higher level of regional aggregation than adopted here (section 6.3.6.4). They show that in an idealized scenario with a universal carbon price, where mitigation costs are distributed in the most cost-effective manner across regions, the macroeconomic costs of mitigation differ considerably by region. In particular, in OECD countries (including our regions WEU, NAM, and POECD), these costs would be substantially lower, in LAM they would be average, and in other regions they would be higher (Clarke et al., 2009; Tavoni, 2013). These differences are largely due to the following: First, energy and carbon intensities are higher in non-OECD regions, leading to more opportunities for mitigation, but also to higher macroeconomic costs. Second, some developing regions face particularly attractive mitigation options (e.g. hydropower or afforestation) that would shift mitigation there. Third, some developing regions, and in particular countries exporting fossil energy (which are concentrated in MNA, but include countries in other regions as well), would suffer negative terms of trade effects as a result of aggressive global mitigation policies, thus increasing the macroeconomic impact of mitigation (see also 14.4.2 ). The distribution of these costs could be adjusted through transfer payments and other burden-sharing regimes. The distribution of costs would shift towards OECD countries, if there was limited participation among developing and emerging economies (De Cian et al., 2013).

One should point out, however, that these IAM results gloss over many of the issues highlighted in this chapter, including the regional differences in financial, technological, institutional, and human resource capacities that will make the implementation of such scenarios very difficult.

As many of the region-specific opportunities and barriers for low-carbon development are sector-specific, we will discuss them in the relevant sectoral sub-sections in 14.2 .

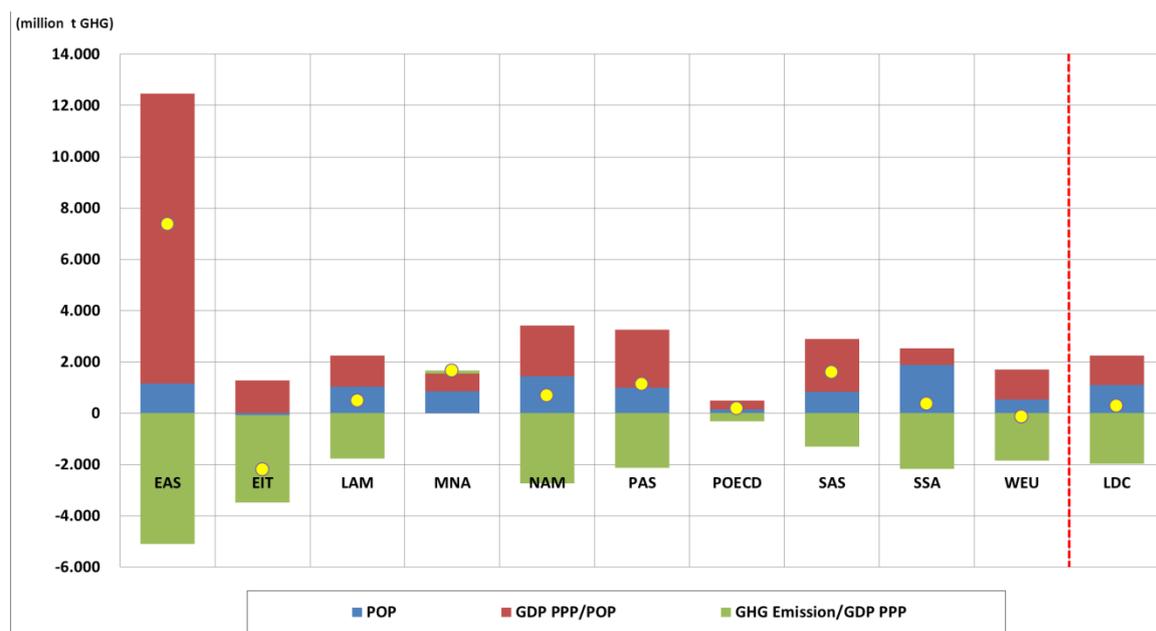
## 14.3 Development Trends and their Emission Implications at the Regional Level

### 14.3.1 Overview of Trends in GHG Emissions and their Drivers by Region

Global GHG emissions have increased rapidly over the last two decades (Le Quéré et al., 2009, 2012). Despite the international financial and economic crisis global GHG emissions grew faster between 2000 and 2010 than in the previous three decades (Peters et al., 2012b). Emissions tracked at the upper end of baseline projections (see Section 1.3 and 6.3) and reached around 49-50 GtCO<sub>2</sub>-eq in 2010 (IEA, 2012a; JRC/PBL, 2012; Peters et al., 2013), see Annex II.8). In 1990, Economies in Transition (EIT) was the world's highest emitter of GHG emissions at 19% of global total of 37 GtCO<sub>2</sub>-eq, followed by North America (NAM, 18%) and Western Europe (WEU, 12%) and East Asia (EAS, 12%), with the rest of the world emitting less than 40%. By 2010, the distribution had changed remarkably. EAS became the major emitter with 24% of the global total of 48 GtCO<sub>2</sub>-eq (excluding international transport; (IEA, 2012a; JRC/PBL, 2012)). The rapid increase in emissions in developing Asia was due to the region's dramatic economic growth and its high population level.

Figure 14.3 shows the change in GHG emissions in the 10 regions (and additionally reporting for Least Developed Countries including countries from several regions) over the period from 1990 to 2010, broken down along three drivers: Emissions intensity (emissions per unit of GDP), GDP per capita and population. As shown in the Figure, the most influential driving force for the emission growth has been the increase of per capita income. Population growth also affected the emission

1 growth but decreases of GHG emission intensities per GDP contributed to lowering the growth rate  
 2 of GHG emissions. These tendencies are similar across regions, but with notable differences. First,  
 3 the magnitude of economic growth differed greatly by region with EAS showing by far the highest  
 4 growth in GDP per capita, leading to the highest growth in emissions in the past 20 years; stagnating  
 5 incomes in POECD contributed to low growth in emissions. Second, falling population levels in EIT  
 6 contributed to lower emissions there. Third, improvements in the emission intensity were  
 7 quantitatively larger than the increases in emissions due to income growth in all richer regions  
 8 (WEU, POECD, NAM, and EIT), while the picture is more mixed in developing and emerging regions.  
 9 Note also that in LDCs emissions were basically flat with improvements in emission intensity making  
 10 up for increases in GDP and population.

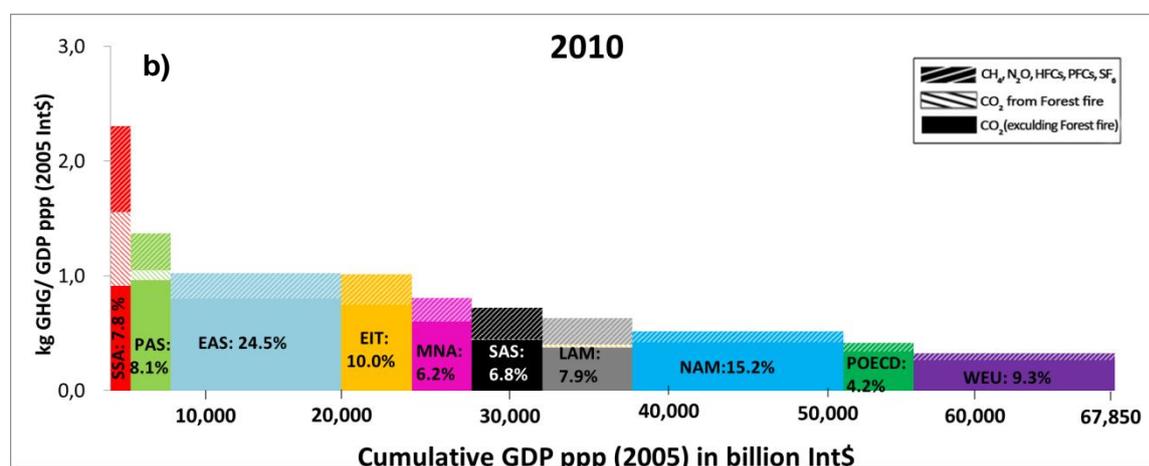
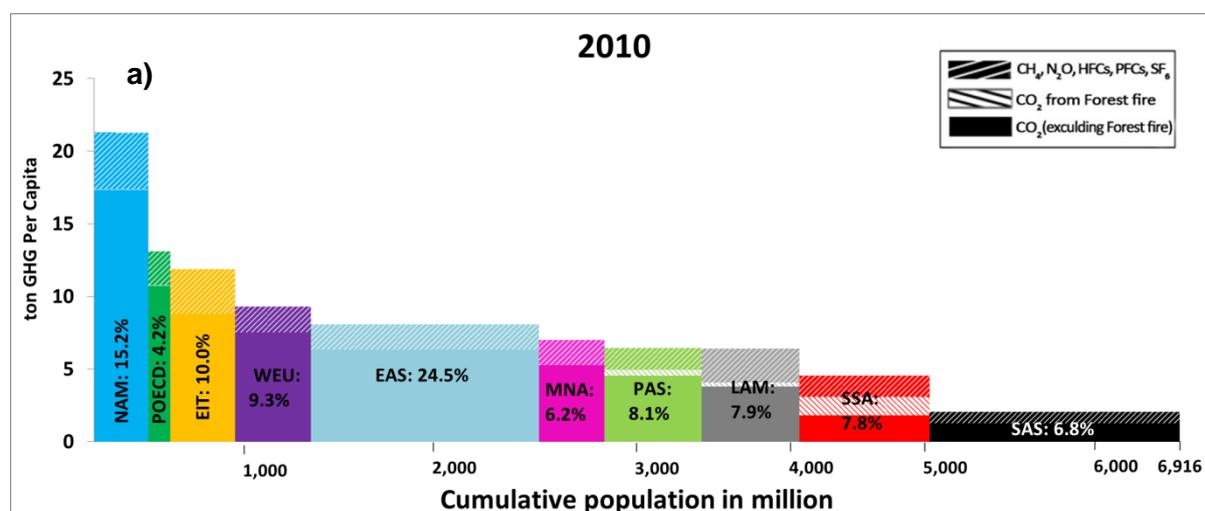


11  
 12 **Figure 14.3.** Decomposition of drivers for changes in GHG emissions (excluding international  
 13 transport) in different world regions from 1990-2010 (LMDI method according to (Ang, 2004). The  
 14 yellow dots indicate changes of GHG emissions(1990-2010) and the bars, which are divided by three  
 15 colours, show the impacts on GHG emission changes drawn by the Population, GDP per capita and  
 16 GHG emission per GDP. For example, the yellow dot for EAS shows its emission increased by 7.4 Gt  
 17 CO<sub>2</sub>-eq, and the influence of the three driving factors are 1.2, 11. and -5 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq, which are  
 18 indicated by blue, red and green bars respectively. Data sources: GHG emission data from (IEA,  
 19 2012a; JRC/PBL, 2012), see Annex II.8, GDP ppp from (World Bank, 2013a), and population data  
 20 from (United Nations, 2013).

21 Other ways to look at heterogeneity of regional GHG emissions are relative to the size of the total  
 22 population, the size of the overall economy and in terms of sources of these emissions. These  
 23 perspectives are shown in the two panels of Figure 14.4. In 2010, NAM, EIT, POECD, and WEU, taken  
 24 together, had 20.1% of the world's population, but accounted for 39% of global GHG emissions,  
 25 while other regions with 79.9% of population accounted for 61% of global emissions (Figure 14.4).  
 26 The contrast between the region with the highest per capita GHG emissions (NAM) and the lowest  
 27 (SAS) is more pronounced: 5.0% of the world's population (NAM) emits 15%, while 23.2% (SAS) emits  
 28 6.8%. One of the important observations from Figure 14.4a is that some regions such as SSA (Sub  
 29 Saharan Africa) and PAS (South-East Asia and Pacific) have the lowest levels of per capita emissions  
 30 of CO<sub>2</sub> from non-forestry sources, but they have GHG emissions per capita that are comparable to  
 31 other regions due to large emissions from land-use change and other non-CO<sub>2</sub> GHG emissions.

32 The cumulative distribution of emissions per GDP (emission intensity) shows a strikingly different  
 33 picture (Figure 14.4b). The four regions with highest per capita emissions, NAM, EIT, POECD, and  
 34 WEU, have the lowest GHG emission intensities (emission per GDP), except EIT. Some regions with

1 low per capita emissions, such as SSA and PAS, have high emission intensities and also highest share  
 2 of forestry-related emissions. This shows that a significant part of GHG reduction potential might  
 3 exist in the forest sector in these developing regions (see Chapter 11).  
 4



5

6

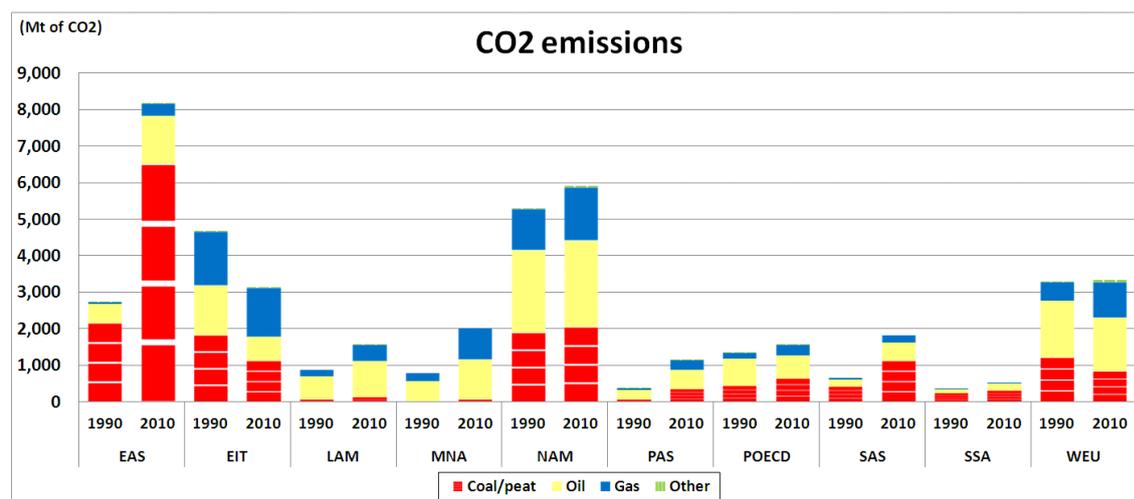
7 **Figure 14.4.** Distribution of regional GHG emissions (excluding international transport) in relation to  
 8 population and GDP: cumulative distribution of GHG emissions per a) capita and b) GDP. The  
 9 percentages in the bars indicate a region's share in global GHG emissions. Data sources: GHG  
 10 emission data from (IEA, 2012a; JRC/PBL, 2012), see Annex II.8, GDP ppp from (World Bank,  
 11 2013a), and population data from (United Nations, 2013).

## 12 14.3.2 Energy and Development

### 13 14.3.2.1 Energy as a driver of regional emissions

14 Final energy consumption is growing rapidly in many developing countries. Consequently, energy-  
 15 related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in developing country regions such as EAS, MNA and PAS in 2010 were more  
 16 than double the level of 1990, while the CO<sub>2</sub> emission in EIT decreased by around 30% (Figure 14.5).  
 17 The composition of energy consumption also varies by region. Oil dominates the final energy  
 18 consumption in many regions such as NAM, POECD, WEU, LAM and MNA, while coal has the highest  
 19 share in EAS. The share of electricity in final energy consumption has tended to grow in all regions.

20 When looking at trends in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions by source (see Figure 14.5), the largest growth in total CO<sub>2</sub>  
 21 emissions between 1990 and 2010 has come from coal, followed by gas and oil. In this period, CO<sub>2</sub>  
 22 emissions from coal grew by 4.4 Gt-CO<sub>2</sub> in EAS, which is equivalent to roughly half of the global net  
 23 increase of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from fossil fuel combustion.



1

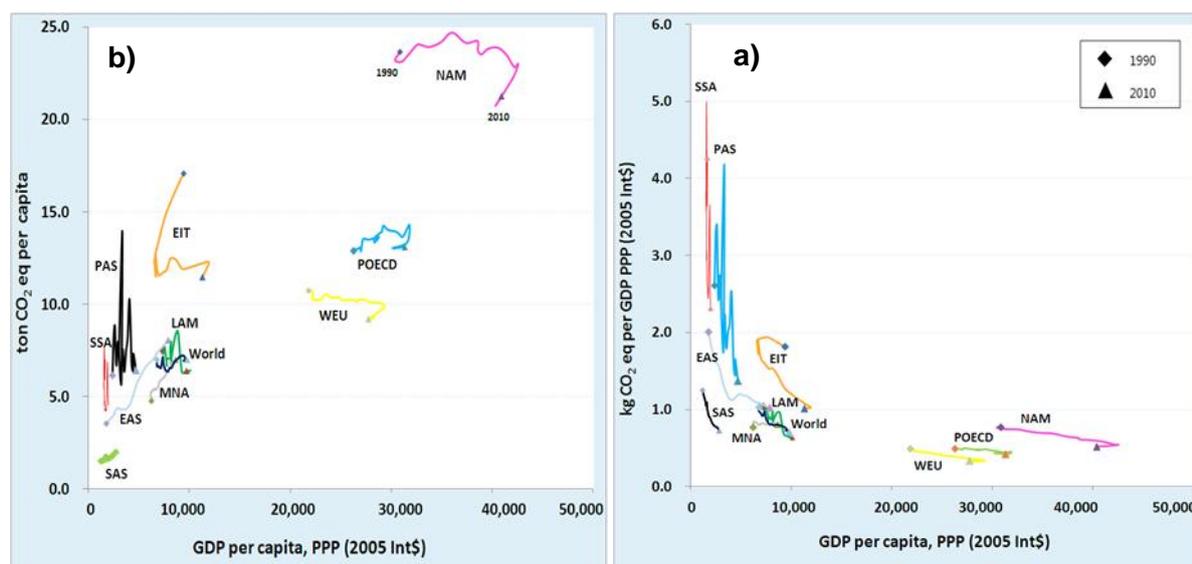
2 **Figure 14.5.** CO2 emissions by sources and regions. Data source: (IEA, 2012)

3 These observations are in line with findings in the literature emphasizing the transformation of  
 4 energy use patterns over the course of economic development from traditional biomass to coal and  
 5 liquid fuel and finally natural gas and nuclear energy (Smil, 2000; Marcotullio and Schulz, 2007;  
 6 Krausmann et al., 2008). Similar transitions in energy use are also observed for the primary energy  
 7 carriers employed for electricity production (Burke, 2010) and in household energy use (Leach, 1992;  
 8 Barnes and Floor, 1996).

9 Due to its role in global emissions growth since 1990, it is worthwhile to look a little deeper into the  
 10 underlying drivers for emissions in EAS, which have been increased by nearly 8 Gt CO<sub>2</sub> eq. between  
 11 1990 and 2010. The major part of the increase has been witnessed in the years after 2002 (Minx et  
 12 al., 2011). Efficiency gains and technological progress particularly in energy intensive sectors that  
 13 had a decreasing effect on emissions (Ma and Stern, 2008; Guan et al., 2009; Zhao et al., 2010) were  
 14 overcompensated by increasing effects of structural changes of the Chinese economy after 2002  
 15 (Liao et al., 2007; Ma and Stern, 2008; Guan et al., 2009; Zhao et al., 2010; Minx et al., 2011; Liu et  
 16 al., 2012a). Looking at changes from 2002 to 2005, Guan et al. (2009) find manufacturing,  
 17 particularly for exports (50%) as well as capital formation (35%) to be most important drivers from  
 18 the demand side. Along with an increasing energy intensity of GDP, (Steckel et al., 2011) identify a  
 19 rising carbon intensity of energy, particularly driven by an increased use of coal to have contributed  
 20 to rapid increase in emissions in the 2000s.

21 Figure 14.6 shows the relationship between CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and per capita income levels. Individual  
 22 regions have different starting levels, directions and magnitudes of changes. Developed regions  
 23 (NAM, WEU, POECD) appear to have grown with stable per capita emissions in the last two decades,  
 24 with NAM having much higher levels of per-capita emissions throughout (Figure 14.6a). Carbon  
 25 intensities of GDP tended to decrease constantly for most regions as well as for the globe (Figure  
 26 14.6b).

27



1  
2 **Figure 14.6.** Relationship between a) CO<sub>2</sub> emissions per capita and GDP per capita, and b) CO<sub>2</sub> emissions per  
3 GDP and GDP and per capita (1990-2010). Data sources: CO<sub>2</sub> emission data from (IEA, 2012a; JRC/PBL, 2012), see Annex II.8, GDP ppp from (World Bank, 2013a), and population  
4 data from (United Nations, 2013).  
5

6 Despite rising incomes and rising energy use, lack of access to modern energy services remains a  
7 major constraint to economic development in many regions (Uddin et al., 2006; Johnson and Lambe,  
8 2009; IEA, 2013). The energy access situation is acute in LDCs (Chaurey et al., 2012) but likely to  
9 improve there and in other parts of the world in coming decades (Bazilian et al., 2012a). Of the  
10 world's 'energy poor'<sup>1</sup>, 95% live in Asia and SSA (Rehman et al., 2012).

11 About 1.3 – 1.5 billion people — over 20% of the global population — lack access to electricity in  
12 2009 (IEA, 2010a, 2013; *World Development Indicators 2012*, 2012; Pachauri et al., 2012, 2013;  
13 Sovacool et al., 2012) and nearly 2.5 – 3 billion lack access to modern cooking energy options  
14 (Zerrihi, 2011; Sovacool et al., 2012; Rehman et al., 2012). There is considerable regional variation as  
15 shown in Table 14.1, with electricity access being particularly low in Sub-Saharan Africa, followed by  
16 South Asia.

17

<sup>1</sup>'Energy poor' population is defined as population without electricity access and/or without access to modern cooking technologies (Rehman et al., 2012).

1 **Table 14.1:** Access to Electricity in 2009

	Population With Access (%)	Population Lacking Access (millions)
Latin America and Caribbean	93.4	30
North America	<i>100.0</i>	<i>0</i>
East Asia	97.8	29
Western Europe	<i>100.0</i>	<i>0</i>
POECD	<i>100.0</i>	<i>0</i>
Sub-Saharan Africa	32.4	487
Middle East and North Africa	93.7	23
South Asia	62.2	607
Economies in Transition	<i>100.0</i>	<i>0</i>
South East Asia and Pacific	74.3	149
<b>Total</b>	<b>79.5</b>	<b>1330</b>

2 Note: (Information missing for: several small islands, Mexico, Puerto Rico, Suriname, Hong Kong  
3 (SAR China), North Korea, Macao SAR, Burundi, Cape Verde, Central African Republic, Chad,  
4 Equatorial Guinea, Gambia, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Rwanda, Sierra  
5 Leone, Somalia, South Sudan, Swaziland, Djibouti, Malta, Turkey, West Bank and Gaza, Bhutan). For  
6 OECD and EIT, no data are listed but presumed to be 100% access; these are recorded in italics.  
7 Source: (*World Development Indicators 2012*, 2012).  
8

9 The lack of access to electricity is much more severe in rural areas of LDCs (85%) and SSA (79%)(IEA,  
10 2010a; Kaygusuz, 2012). In developing countries, 41% of the rural population does not have  
11 electricity access, compared to 10% of the urban population(UNDP, 2009). This low access to  
12 electricity is compounded by the fact that people rely on highly-polluting and unhealthy traditional  
13 solid fuels for household cooking and heating which results in indoor air pollution and up to 3.5  
14 million premature deaths in 2010 – mostly women and children; another half a million premature  
15 deaths are attributed to household cookfuel’s contribution to outdoor air pollution (Sathaye et al.,  
16 2011; Agbemabiese et al., 2012) ((Lim et al., 2012); see Section 9.7.3.1 and WGII Section 11.9.1.3).  
17 Issues that hinder access to energy include: effective institutions (Sovacool, 2012b), good business  
18 models (e.g. ownership of energy service delivery organizations and finance (Zerriffi, 2011)),  
19 transparent governance (e.g. institutional diversity (Sovacool, 2012a)) and appropriate legal and  
20 regulatory frameworks (Bazilian et al., 2012b; Sovacool, 2013). Despite these factors universal access  
21 to energy services by 2030 is taking shape (Hailu, 2012).

#### 22 **14.3.2.2 Opportunities and barriers at the regional level for low carbon development in** 23 **the energy sector**

24 The regional differences in opportunities and challenges for low-carbon development in the energy  
25 sector described above arise due to patters of energy production and use, the local costs and capital  
26 investment needs of particular energy technologies, as well as their implications for regulatory  
27 capacity (Collier and Venables, 2012b).

28 The choice of present and future energy technologies depends on the local costs of technologies.  
29 Local prices indicate the opportunity cost of different inputs. While in some regions diverting  
30 resources from other productive uses to climate mitigation has a high opportunity cost, in others the  
31 cost is lower.

32 Local costs mainly depend on two factors. First, they depend on the natural advantage of the region.  
33 An abundant endowment will tend to reduce the local price of resources to the extent that they are  
34 not freely traded internationally. Trade restrictions may be due to high transport costs or variability  
35 of the resource price, which reduces the return to exports and thereby the opportunity cost of using  
36 the resource domestically.

1 Second, local costs depend on the capital endowment of the region. Capital includes the  
2 accumulated stocks of physical capital and the financial capital needed to fund investment, the  
3 levels of human capital and skills, and the institutional and governance capacity required to  
4 implement and regulate economic activity. As shown above (14.1.3), developing regions are, to  
5 varying degrees, scarce in all of these types of capital. Borrowing costs for developing countries are  
6 high, education and skill levels a serious constraint, and lack of government regulatory capacity  
7 creates barriers (a high shadow price) on running large scale or network investments.

8 A number of features of energy production interact with local costs and thereby determine the  
9 extent of uptake of particular technologies in different regions. In general, the high capital intensity  
10 of many renewable technologies (IEA, 2010b) makes them relatively more expensive in many capital  
11 and skill-scarce developing economies (Strietska-Illina, 2011). Different energy generation  
12 technologies also use different feedstock, the price of which depends upon their local availability  
13 and tradability; for example, coal based electricity generation is relatively cheap in countries with  
14 large coal resources (Heptonstall, 2007).

15 Many power generation technologies, in particular nuclear and coal but also large hydropower,  
16 create heavy demands on regulatory capacity because they have significant scale economies and are  
17 long-lived projects. This has several implications. The first is that projects of this scale may be  
18 natural monopolies, and so need to be undertaken directly by the state or by private utilities that are  
19 regulated. Large-scale electricity systems have been ineffective in regions that are scarce in  
20 regulatory capacity, resulting in under-investment, lack of maintenance, and severe and persistent  
21 power shortages (Eberhard et al., 2011). The second implication of scale is that a grid has to be  
22 installed and maintained. As well as creating a heavy demand for capital, this also creates complex  
23 regulatory and management issues. This problem can be less severe in the cases where off-grid  
24 electrification or small-scale energy local energy systems (such as mini-hydro) are feasible and  
25 economically advantageous; but even in such cases, local institutional, financial, and regulatory  
26 capacity to build and maintain such facilities are a challenge in places where such capacity is low (see  
27 chapter 7).

28 Third, if scale economies are very large, there are cross-border issues. For example, smaller  
29 economies may have difficulty agreeing on and/or funding cross-border power arrangements with  
30 their neighbors (see Section 14.4 ). Several studies have examined the use of roadmaps to identify  
31 options for low-carbon development, (Amer and Daim, 2010), with some taking a regional focus. For  
32 example, a study by (Doig and Adow, 2011) examines options for low carbon energy development  
33 across six SSA countries. More common are studies examining low development roadmaps with a  
34 national focus, such as a recent study which explores four possible low-carbon development  
35 pathways for China (Wang and Watson, 2008).

36 Regional modeling exercises have also examined different mitigation pathways in the energy sector  
37 in different regions. For example, EMF28 which focuses on mitigation pathways for Europe suggests  
38 that transformation pathways will involve a greater focus on a switch to bioenergy for the whole  
39 energy system and a considerable increase of wind energy in the power system until 2050 that  
40 catches up with nuclear, while solar PV is only of limited importance (Knopf et al., 2013). By contrast,  
41 in the AME for Asia it will involve a greater switch to natural gas with CCS and solar (van Ruijven et  
42 al., 2012).

43 Studies that examine potentials for low-carbon development within different locations frequently  
44 focus on specific technologies and their opportunities in a specific context. For example, there are  
45 several studies on low carbon technology potential in SSA that focus on biomass (Marrison and  
46 Larson, 1996; Hiemstra-van der Horst and Hovorka, 2009; Dasappa, 2011) and solar energy  
47 technologies (Wamukonya, 2007; Munzhedzi and Sebitosi, 2009; Zawilska and Brooks, 2011).  
48 However, other technologies have perhaps less clear regional advantages, including biofuels which  
49 have been widely studied not just for use in Brazil or in Latin America (Goldemberg, 1998a; Dantas,

1 2011a; Lopes de Souza and Hasenclever, 2011) but also in South East Asia (focusing on Malaysia)  
2 (Lim and Teong, 2010) and in OECD countries (Mathews, 2007). Wind energy also has a wider  
3 geographic focus, with studies ranging from East and South Asia (Lema and Ruby, 2007; Lewis, 2007,  
4 2011) to South America (Pueyo et al., 2011), and the Middle East (Gökçek and Genç, 2009; Keyhani  
5 et al., 2010; İlkılıç et al., 2011). Examinations of geothermal energy and hydropower potential are  
6 likewise geographically diverse (Hepbasli and Ozgener, 2004; Alam Zaigham et al., 2009; Kusre et al.,  
7 2010; Guzović et al., 2010; Kosnik, 2010; Fang and Deng, 2011).

8 Many developing regions are latecomers to large-scale energy production. While developed regions  
9 have sunk capital in irreversible investments in power supply, transport networks and urban  
10 structures, many developing countries still need to do so. This creates a latecomer advantage, as  
11 developing countries will be able to use the new and more efficient technologies that will be  
12 available when they make these investments. However, being a latecomer also implies that there  
13 are current energy shortages, a high shadow price on power, and an urgent need to expand capacity.  
14 Further delay in anticipation of future technical progress is particularly expensive (Collier and  
15 Venables, 2012b).

16 While the opportunities for switching to low-carbon development in different regions are  
17 circumscribed by capacity in poorer countries or lock-in effects in richer countries, there are low-cost  
18 options for reducing the carbon-intensity of the economies through the removal of energy subsidies  
19 and the introduction of energy taxes. Energy subsidy levels vary substantially by region (IEA, 2012b,  
20 p. 20; OECD, 2012, p. 201; IMF, 2013). Pre-tax consumption subsidies compare the consumer price  
21 to a world price for the energy carrier which may be due to direct price subsidies, subsidies to  
22 producers leading to lower prices, or low production costs for energy producers, relative to world  
23 market prices. Note that pre-tax figures therefore do not correspond to the actual fiscal outlays of  
24 countries to subsidize energy. In particular, for energy exporters, the domestic costs of production  
25 might be lower than the world market price and therefore a lower domestic price represent a lower  
26 fiscal outlay compared to an energy importer who pays world market prices (IEA, OECD, OPEC, and  
27 World Bank, 2010). Nevertheless pre-tax figures represent the opportunity costs to these energy  
28 exporters (IEA, OPEC, OECD; and World Bank, 2011). IMF (2013) reports that in MNA as well as EIT,  
29 pre-tax energy subsidies are very high as a share of GDP. Also in South Asia, energy subsidies are  
30 substantial, and there are also some subsidies in Latin America and Sub Saharan Africa where they  
31 are concentrated among fuel exporters (IMF, 2013). Similar data on pre-tax subsidies is available from  
32 the IEA for a reduced set of countries. These data confirm the regional distribution of pre-tax energy  
33 subsidies, particularly their high level in MNA and EIT (IEA, 2012b).

34 OECD (2012) provides an inventory of various direct budgetary transfers and reported tax  
35 expenditures that support fossil fuel production or use in OECD countries. The OECD report finds  
36 that between 2005 and 2011, these incentives tended to benefit crude oil and other petroleum  
37 products (70% in 2011) more than coal (12%) and natural gas (18%) in absolute terms (OECD, 2012).

38 Reducing energy subsidies would reduce the carbon-intensity of growth and save fiscal resources. A  
39 report prepared for the G20 (IEA, OECD, OPEC, and World Bank, 2011) not only reports data on fossil  
40 fuel and other energy support measures, but also draws some lessons on subsidy reform. It  
41 concludes that three of the specific challenges facing developing countries are strengthening social  
42 safety nets and improving targeting mechanisms for subsidies; informing the public and  
43 implementing social policy or compensatory measures; and implementing the reform in the context  
44 of broader energy sector reform (IEA, OECD, OPEC, and World Bank, 2011). This issue, as well as the  
45 political economy of fuel subsidies and fuel taxation, is discussed in more detail in Section 15.5.

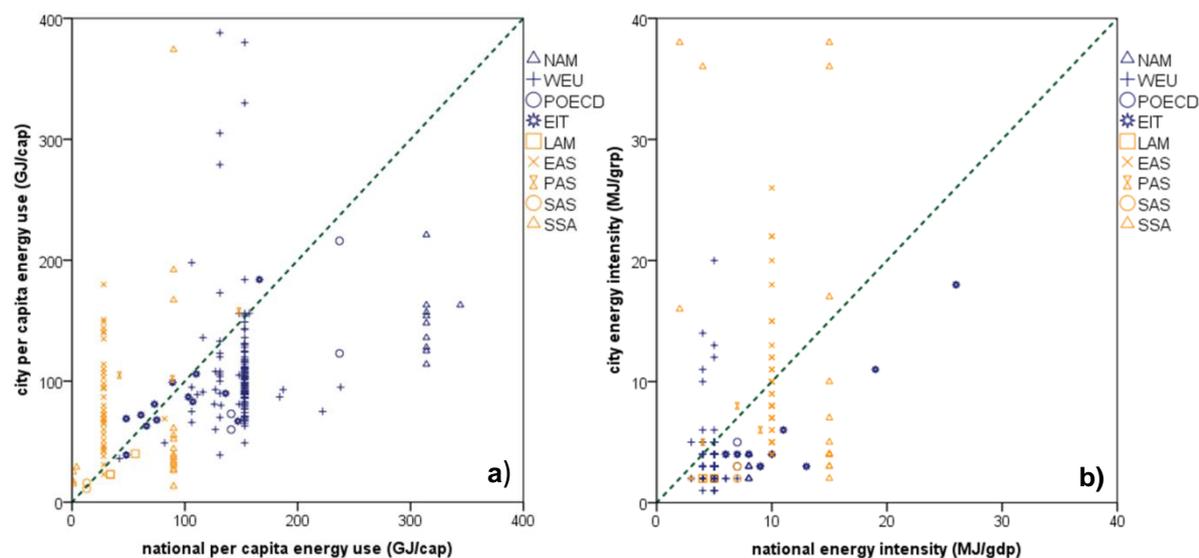
### 14.3.3 Urbanization and Development

#### 14.3.3.1 Urbanization as a driver of regional emissions

Urbanization has been one of the most profound socioeconomic and demographic trends during the past decades, particularly in less urbanized developed regions (United Nations, 2009), see section 12.2. Accompanying the changes in industrial structure and economic development, urbanization tends to increase fossil fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions at the global level (Jones, 1991; York et al., 2003; Cole and Neumayer, 2004; York, 2007; Liddle and Lung, 2010). Studies of the net impact of urbanization on energy consumption based on historical data suggest that – after controlling for industrialization, income growth and population density – a 1% of increase in urbanization increases energy consumption per unit of GDP by 0.25% (Parikh and Shukla, 1995) to 0.47% (Jones, 1991), and increases carbon emissions per unit of energy use by 0.6% to 0.75% (Cole and Neumayer, 2004).

However, the impact of urbanization on energy use and carbon emissions differs remarkably across regions and development level (Poumanyong and Kaneko, 2010; Martínez-Zarzoso and Maruotti, 2011; Poumanyong et al., 2012). For instance, LAM has a similar urbanization level as NAM and WEU, but substantially lower per capita CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, because of its lower income level (World Bank, 2013b) and Figure 14.4 above). In SSA the per capita carbon emissions remained unchanged in the past four decades (JRC/PBL (2012), IEA (2012), see Annex II.8), while the urbanization level of the region almost doubled (United Nations, 2011). This is because in SSA the rapid urbanization was not accompanied by significant industrialization and economic growth, the so-called ‘urbanization without growth’ (Easterly, 1999; Haddad et al., 1999; Fay and Opal, 2000; Ravallion, 2002).

On the one hand, per capita energy use of developing countries is significantly lower than in developed countries (Figure 14.7a). On the other hand, per capita energy use of cities in developing regions is usually higher than the national average, while the relationship is reversed in developed regions (Kennedy et al., 2009; Grübler et al., 2012). This is because in developing countries industrialization often happens through manufacturing in cities, while developed regions have mostly completed the industrialization process. Moreover, urban residents of developing regions usually have higher income and energy consumption levels than their rural counterparts (see section 12.3.2 for a more detailed discussion). This is particularly true in developing Asia. In contrast, many cities in SSA and LAM have lower than national average per capita energy use because of the so-called ‘urbanization of poverty’ (Easterly, 1999; Haddad et al., 1999; Fay and Opal, 2000; Ravallion, 2002). Other studies reveal an inverted-U shape between urbanization and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions among countries of different economic development levels. One study suggests that the carbon emissions elasticity of urbanization is larger than 1 for the low-income group, 0.72 for the middle income group and negative (or zero) for the upper income group of countries (Martínez-Zarzoso and Maruotti, 2011).



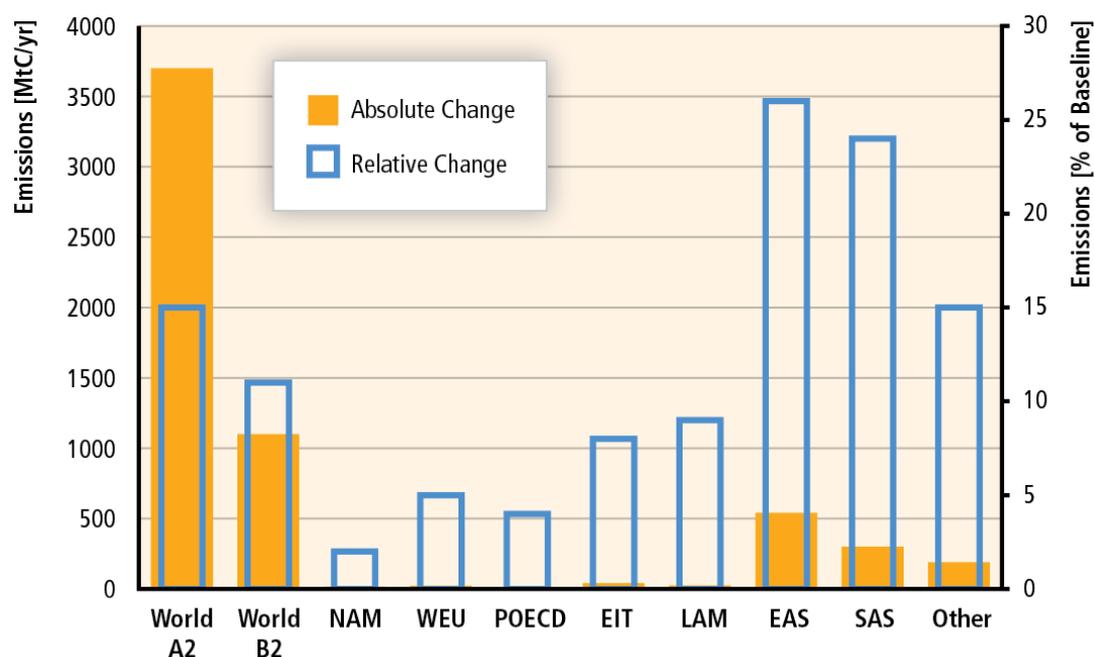
**Figure 14.7.** a) Per capita energy use and b) energy intensity in cities compared with the national average by regions, 2000. The per capita energy use of cities represented by a dot above the green line is higher than the national average; otherwise, is lower than the national average. Data sources: (1) city energy data is from (Grübler et al., 2012); (2) national energy data is from IEA energy balances (IEA, 2010c).

Per capita energy consumption in cities of developing countries is shown to be generally lower (Figure 14.7a). At the same time, studies reveal that cities in developing regions have significantly higher energy intensity than cities in developed regions (Figure 14.7b). Still, the majority of cities in both developed and developing countries (two-thirds in developed region and more than 60% in developing regions) have lower than national average energy intensity. Important factors that contribute to the varying energy intensities across cities are the different patterns and forms of urban settlements (Glaeser and Kahn, 2010; Grübler and Fisk, 2012) see Section 12.3.2 for a detailed discussion). Comparative analyses indicate that US cities consume 3.5 times more per capita energy in transportation than their European counterparts (Steemers, 2003), because the latter are five times as dense as the former and have significantly higher car ownership and average distance driven (Kahn, 2000). Suburbanization in the US may also contribute to increasing residential fuel consumption and land use change (Bento et al., 2005). See Section 12.4 for a more detailed discussion on urban form as a driver for emissions.

#### 14.3.3.2 Opportunities and barriers at the regional level for low carbon development in urbanization

Urbanization has important implications for global and regional mitigation challenges and opportunities. Many developing regions are projected to become more urbanized, and future global population growth will almost entirely occur in cities of developing regions (IIASA, 2009; United Nations, 2011) (see Section 12.1). Due to their early stage of urbanization and industrialization, many SSA and Asian countries will inevitably increase energy consumption and carbon emissions, which may become a barrier for these regions to achieve mitigation goals. Assuming that the historical effect of urbanization on energy use and carbon emissions remains unchanged, the doubling of current urbanization levels by 2050 in many low urbanized developing countries (such as India) implies 10-20% more energy consumption and 20-25% more CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (Jones, 1991). On the other hand, because they are still at an early stage of urbanization and face large uncertainty in future urban development trends (O'Neill et al., 2012), these regions have great opportunities to develop energy-saving and resource-efficient urban settlements. For instance, if the African and Asian population increasingly grow into compact cities, rather than sprawl suburban areas, these regions have great potential to reduce energy intensity while proceeding urbanization.

1 An integrated and dynamic analysis reveals that if the world follows different socioeconomic,  
 2 demographic and technological pathways, urbanization may result in very different emission levels  
 3 (O'Neill et al., 2010). The study compares the net contributions of urbanization to total emissions  
 4 under the IPCC SRES A2 and B2 scenarios (Nakicenovic and Swart, 2000). Under the A2 scenario, the  
 5 world is assumed to be heterogeneous, with fast population growth, slow technological changes and  
 6 economic growth. If all regions follow the urbanization trends projected by the UN Urbanization  
 7 Prospects (UNDP, 2005), extrapolated up to 2100 by (Grübler et al., 2007), the global total carbon  
 8 emissions in 2100 increase by 3.7 GtC per year due to the impacts of urbanization growth (Figure  
 9 14.8). In a B2 world, which assumes local solutions to economic, social and environmental  
 10 sustainability issues, with continuous population growth and intermediate economic development,  
 11 and faster improvement in environmental-friendly technology, the same urbanization trend  
 12 generates a much smaller impact (1.5 GtC per year in 2100) on global total carbon emissions.  
 13 Considering the differences in total emissions under different scenarios, the relative change in  
 14 emissions due to urbanization under B2 scenarios (12%) is also significantly lower than under A2  
 15 scenarios (15%). Comparing the impacts in different regions, the 1.5 GtC per year more global total  
 16 emissions due to urbanization under the B2 scenario is mostly due to East Asia, SAS and other less  
 17 urbanized developing regions. Moreover, the relative changes in regional emissions due to  
 18 urbanization are also very significant in East Asia (27%), SAS (24%), and SSA, MNA and PAS (15%),  
 19 considerably higher than in other regions (<10%). Therefore a growing urban population in  
 20 developing regions will inevitably pose significant challenges to global mitigation. Moreover, it also  
 21 has important implications for adaptation. However, urban climate change mitigation policies and  
 22 strategies can have important co-benefits by reducing the urban heat island effect (see Section  
 23 12.8).



24  
 25 **Figure 14.8.** Impact of Urbanization on Carbon Emissions in 2100 for the World under SRES A2 and  
 26 B2 Scenarios and by Regions only under SRES B2 Scenario. This figure is based on (O'Neill et al.,  
 27 2010), data for NAM from the US, POECD from Japan, EIT from Russia, LAM from Mexico and Brazil,  
 28 EAS from China, SAS from India, and other from Indonesia. The urbanization scenario follows UN  
 29 Urbanization Prospects (United Nations, 2005), extrapolated up to 2100 by (Grübler et al., 2007). The  
 30 effect of urbanization on emissions for the world and by region is shown in absolute and relative  
 31 terms.

### 14.3.4 Consumption and Production Patterns in the Context of Development

As discussed in Section 5.4, the difference between production and consumption accounting methods are that the former identifies the place where emissions occur and the latter investigates emissions discharged for the goods and services consumed within a certain geographic area.

#### 14.3.4.1 Consumption as a driver of regional emissions growth

Researchers have argued that the consumption-based accounting method (Peters, 2008) provides a better understanding of the common but differentiated responsibility between regions in different economic development stages (Peters and Hertwich, 2008; Davis and Caldeira, 2010; Peters et al., 2011; Steinberger et al., 2012; Lenzen et al., 2012). Consequently, much research effort has been focused on estimating: (a) country level CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from both production and consumption perspectives (Kondo et al., 1998; Lenzen, 1998; Peters and Hertwich, 2006; Weber and Matthews, 2007; Peters et al., 2007; Nansai et al., 2008; Weber et al., 2008; Guan et al., 2009; Baiocchi and Minx, 2010); and (b) the magnitude and importance of international trade in transferring emissions between regions (Davis and Caldeira, 2010; Peters et al., 2012b; Wiebe et al., 2012). Reviews of modeling international emission transfers are provided by Wiedmann et al. (2007), Wiedmann (2009), Peters et al. (2012a), and Tukker and Dietzenbacher (2013).

During the period 1990 – 2008, the consumption emissions of East Asia and South Asia grew by almost 5- 6% annually from 2.5 to 6.5Gt and from 0.8 to 2.0Gt, respectively. The other developing regions observed a steadier growth rate in consumption emissions of 1 - 2.5% per year. This growth is largely driven by flourishing global trade, especially trade between developing countries. The transfer of emissions via traded products between developing countries grew at 21.5% annually during 1990 – 2008. (Data source: Peters et al. (2011))

While per capita consumption emissions in developed regions are far larger than the average level of developing countries, many high-income households in large developing countries (e.g. China and India) are similar to those in developed regions (Feng et al., 2009; Hubacek et al., 2009). Along with the rapid economic developments and lifestyle changes in Asia, average consumption emissions have increased 72%, 74% and 120% in South East Asia, South Asia and East Asia respectively, and the growth is projected to be further accelerating (Hubacek et al., 2007; Guan et al., 2008). Per capita consumption emissions in LDCs have changed relatively little, due to minimal improvements in lifestyle. In fact, per capita consumption emission in SSA has slightly decreased from 0.63t to 0.57t. (Data source: Peters et al. (2011))

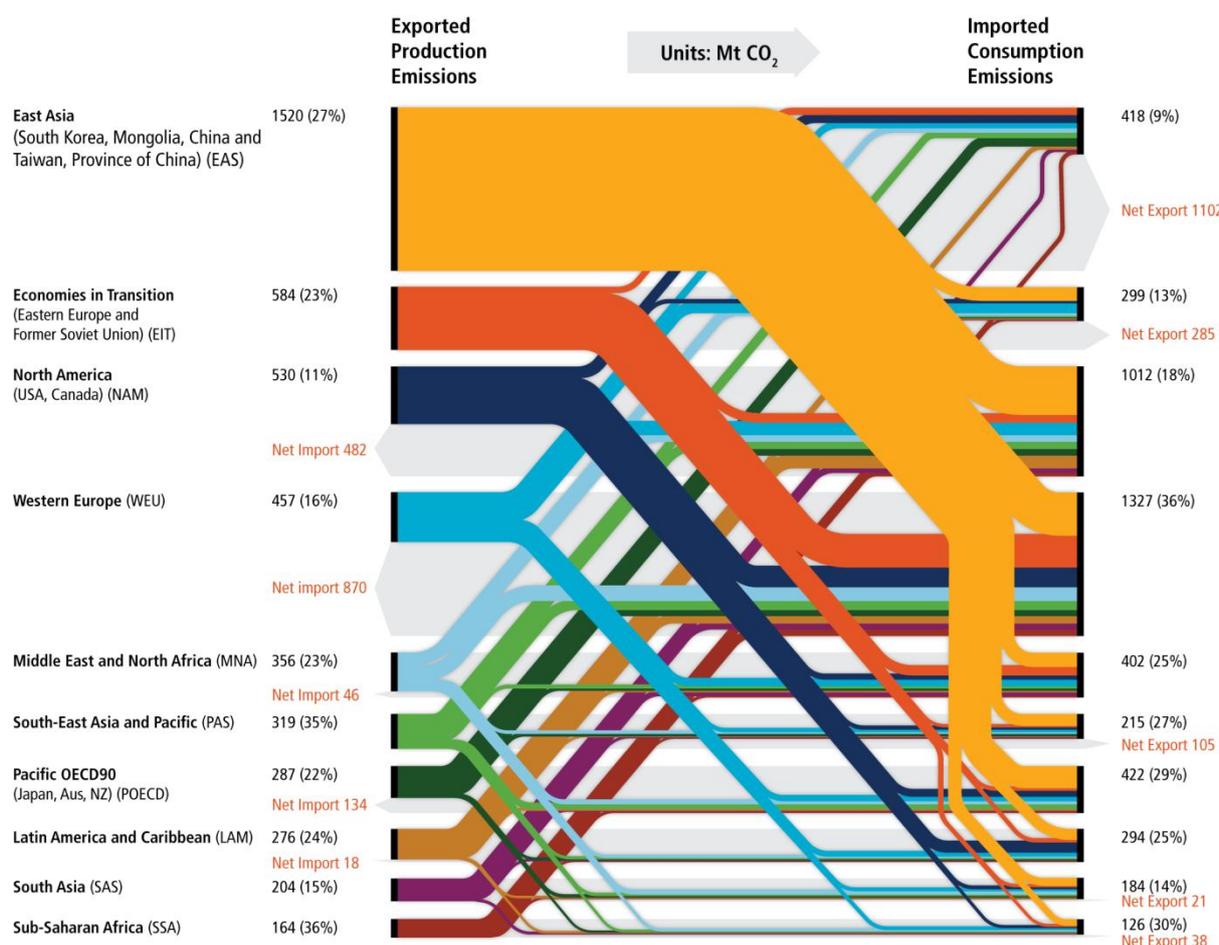
Methodologies, datasets and modeling techniques vary between studies, producing uncertainties of estimates of consumption-based emissions and measures of emissions embodied in trade. These issues and associated uncertainties in the estimates are addressed in detail in Section 5.2.3.6.

#### 14.3.4.2 Embodied emission transfers between world regions

Figure 14.9 illustrates the net CO<sub>2</sub> emission transfer between 10 world regions in 2007 using the MRIO method and economic and emissions (from fossil fuel combustion) data derived from GTAP Version 8. Focusing on production related emissions, the left-hand-side of Figure 14.9 explains the magnitudes and regional final consumption destinations of production emissions embodied in exports. Percentage values represent total exported production emissions as a share of total production emissions for each regional economy. Now, focusing on consumption related emissions, the right-hand-side of Figure 14.9 illustrates the magnitudes and origins of production emissions embodied in regional final consumption imports. The associated percentages represent total imported consumption emissions as a share of total consumption emissions. The difference between exported production emissions and imported consumption emissions are highlighted to represent the net emission transfer between regions.

For example, East Asia was the largest net emission exporter (1,102 Mt) in 2007, with total exported production emissions (1,520 Mt) accounting for 27% of total production emission (5,692 Mt), while

1 imported consumption emissions (418 Mt) accounted for less than 10% of total consumption  
 2 emissions (4,590 Mt). OECD countries are the major destinations of export products in East Asia. For  
 3 example, North America and Western Europe account for 34% and 29% of East Asia's total exported  
 4 production emissions, respectively. The share of embodied emissions in Chinese exports to annual  
 5 Chinese emission have increased from 12% in 1987 to 21% in 2002, further to 33% in 2005 (Weber et  
 6 al., 2008), and settled around 30% in 2007 (Minx et al., 2011). Producing exports have driven half of  
 7 emission growth in China during 2002 – 2005 (Guan et al., 2009). Over 60% of embodied emissions  
 8 in Chinese exports in 2005, mainly formed by electronics, metal products, textiles, and chemical  
 9 products, are transferred to developed countries (Weber et al., 2008). Based on the 2002 dataset,  
 10 Dietzenbacher et al. (2012) argue that the embodied emission in China may be over-estimated by  
 11 more than 60% if the distinction between processing exports and normal exports is not made. In  
 12 contrast, Western Europe was the largest net emission importer (870 Mt) in 2007, with total  
 13 exported production emissions (457 Mt) accounting for 16% of total production emission, while  
 14 imported consumption emissions (1,327 Mt) accounted for 36% of total consumption emissions.



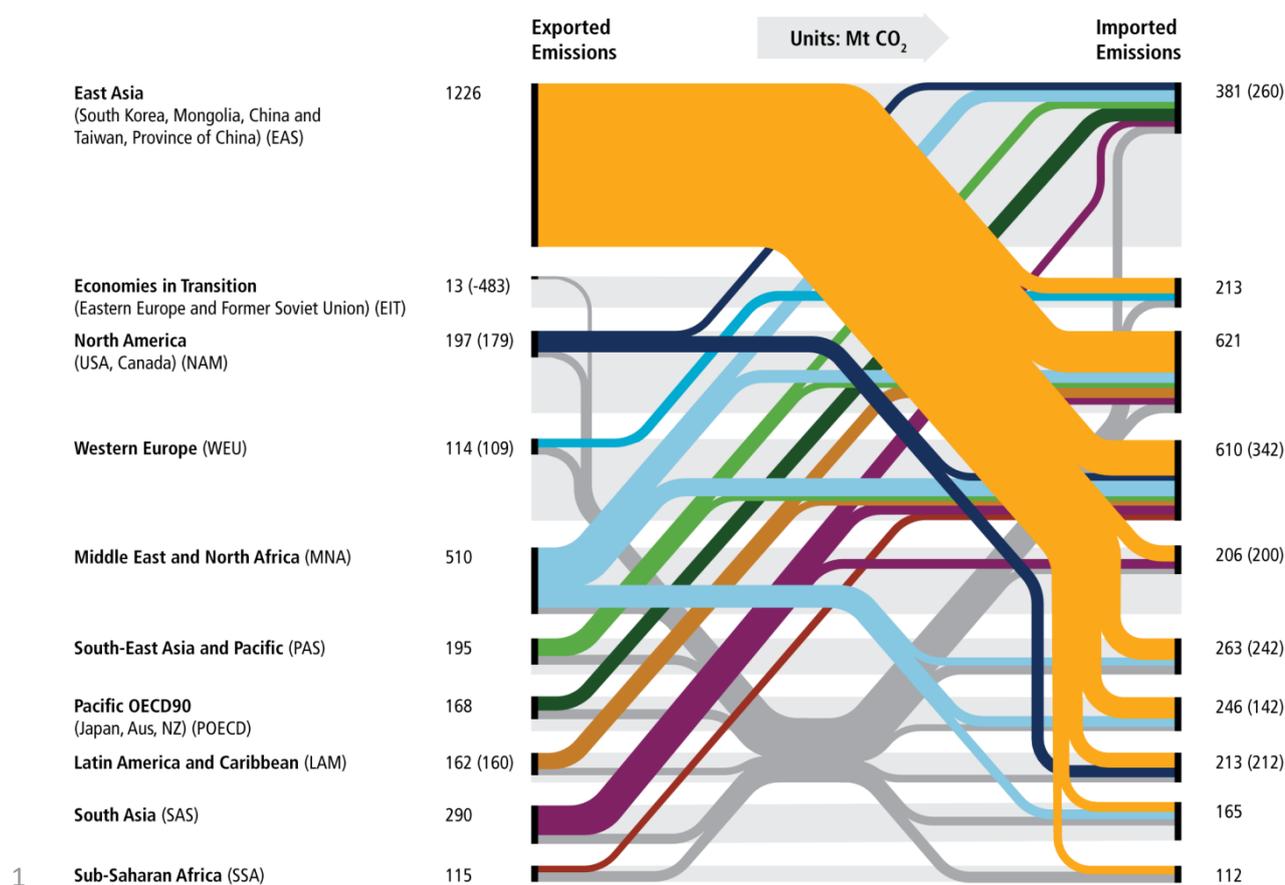
15  
 16 **Figure 14.9.** Net transfer of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (from fossil fuel combustion only) between World regions  
 17 in 2007 using the MRIO method. Flow widths represent the magnitude of emissions (in Mt CO<sub>2</sub>)  
 18 released by left-hand-side regions that have become embodied (along global supply chains) in the  
 19 goods and services consumed by the regions listed on the right-hand-side. Figures for total exported  
 20 production emissions and total imported consumption emissions are given, and the difference  
 21 between these two measures is shown as either a net export or net import emissions transfer.  
 22 Percentages on the left-hand-side indicate the total exported emissions as percentage of total  
 23 industry production emissions, while the percentage figures on the right-hand-side indicate total  
 24 imported emissions as percentage of the total industry consumption emissions. Data reports global  
 25 CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of 26.5 Gt CO<sub>2</sub> in 2007 (22.8 Gt from industry and a further 3.7 Gt from residential  
 26 sources). The analysis is performed using multi-regional input-output model and emissions data  
 27 derived from GTAP Version 8 database, as explained and presented by Andrew and Peters (2013) .

1 Figure 14.10 demonstrates (using the EEBT method) that the embodied CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in  
2 international bilateral trade between the 10 world regions have grown by 2.5Gt during 1990 – 2008.  
3 Considering exports, half of global growth is accounted for by exports from East Asia (1226 Mt CO<sub>2</sub>),  
4 followed by exports from Middle East & North Africa and South Asia with 20% (510 MtCO<sub>2</sub>) and 12%  
5 (290 Mt CO<sub>2</sub>) of global growth, respectively. North America has increased imports by 621 Mt, with  
6 the three Asian regions providing 75% of the increase. Although Western Europe observed positive  
7 import flows increase by 610Mt, it also saw a decrease of 268 Mt in some bilateral trade  
8 connections, primarily from Eastern Europe & former Soviet Union (257 Mt).

9 Many developing country regions have also observed considerable increases in imported emissions  
10 during 1990 – 2008. The total growth in developing countries accounts for 48% of the global total.  
11 For example, East Asia, South-East Asia and Pacific, and Latin America & Caribbean have increased  
12 their imported emissions by 260 Mt, 242 Mt and 212 Mt, respectively. Over half of the growth in  
13 East Asia and Latin America & Caribbean has been facilitated via trade with other developing country  
14 regions. While trade with other developing country regions has contributed over 90% of increase in  
15 imported emissions to South-East Asia & Pacific and South Asia. These results are indicative of  
16 further growth of emissions transfers within the Global South.

17 Recent research efforts have investigated the embodied emissions at the sectoral level (Liu et al.,  
18 2012a; b; Lindner et al., 2013; Vetóné Mózner, 2013) and emission transfers between industrial  
19 sectors within or across country borders (Sinden et al., 2011; Homma et al., 2012). Skelton et al.  
20 (2011) calculate total industrial sector production and consumption attributions to map the  
21 embodied emissions delivered from production to consumption end through the global production  
22 systems. They find that Western Europe tends to be a net importer of emissions in all sectors, but  
23 particularly so in the primary and secondary sectors.

24



1 **Figure 14.10.** Growth in bilateral traded CO<sub>2</sub> emissions between world regions from 1990 to 2008:  
 2 Flow widths represent the growth in bilateral traded emissions (in Mt CO<sub>2</sub>) between 1990 and 2008,  
 3 exported from left-hand-side region and imported by right-hand-side region. Flows representing a  
 4 growth greater than 30 Mt CO<sub>2</sub> are shown individually. Less significant flows have been combined and  
 5 dropped to the background. Figures for the sum of all export/import connections of each region  
 6 exhibiting positive growth are provided. Bracketed figures show the net growth in exported/imported  
 7 emissions for each region after trade connections exhibiting negative growth (not shown in diagram)  
 8 have been accounted for. Trade connections exhibiting significant negative growth include: EIT to  
 9 WEU (-267 Mt CO<sub>2</sub>), to EAS (-121 Mt CO<sub>2</sub>), to POECD (-80 Mt CO<sub>2</sub>) and to other regions (-15 Mt  
 10 CO<sub>2</sub>). Total growth in inter-region traded emissions between 1990 and 2008 is found to be 2.5 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>  
 11 (this does not include intra-region traded emissions, e.g., between US and Canada). The analysis  
 12 uses the emissions embodied in the bilateral trade (EEBT) approach. The input-output dataset, trade  
 13 statistics and emissions data derived from Peters et al. (2011).  
 14

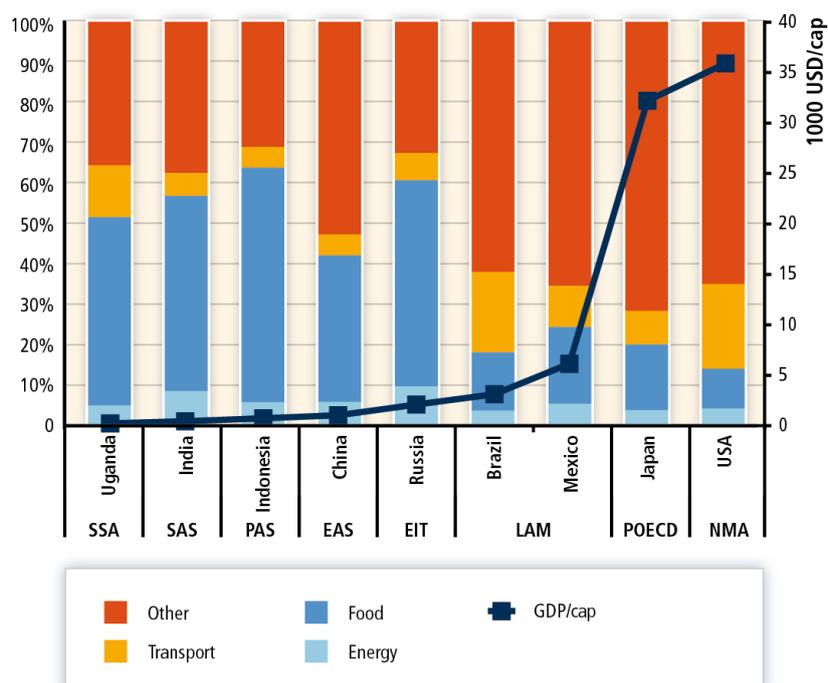
#### 15 **14.3.4.3 Opportunities and barriers at the regional level for low carbon development in** 16 **consumption patterns**

17 The growing discrepancy between production and consumption based emissions discussed above, is  
 18 most likely related to changing structures of international trade, although carbon leakage associated  
 19 with efforts to curb emissions in industrialized countries can play a role here as well. It is also related  
 20 to the fact that demand for emission-intensive goods has not been reduced by as much as the  
 21 production of emission-intensive goods in industrialized countries. However, as identical goods can  
 22 be produced with different carbon content in different countries, substitution processes need to be  
 23 taken into account in order to assess how global emissions would change in reaction to a change of  
 24 imported emissions (Jakob and Marschinski, 2013).

25 Climate change analysis and policies pay increasing attention to consumption (Nakicenovic and  
 26 Swart, 2000; Michaelis, 2003). Analysis of household survey data from different regions shows that  
 27 with improving income levels, households spend an increasing proportion of their income on energy  
 28 intensive goods (Figure 14.11) (O'Neill et al., 2010). Households in Sub-Saharan Africa, Asia and

1 Pacific have much lower income levels than more developed regions, and spend a much larger share  
 2 of their smaller income on food and other basic needs. Households in the more developed Asia and  
 3 Pacific and North America, on the other hand, spend a larger share of their income on  
 4 transportation, recreation, etc. With economic growth, households in less developed regions are  
 5 expected to “westernize” their lifestyles, which will substantially increase per capita and global total  
 6 carbon emissions (Stern, 2006). Thus changing lifestyles and consumption patterns (using taxes,  
 7 subsidies, regulation, information, and other tools) can be an important policy option for reducing  
 8 the emission-intensity of consumption patterns (Barrett et al. 2013). To the extent that carbon  
 9 leakage (see Section 5.4.1) contributes to this increasing discrepancy between production and  
 10 consumption-based emissions, border-tax adjustments or other trade measures (Ismer and Neuhoff,  
 11 2007) can be an option in the absence of a global agreement on mitigation. This is discussed in more  
 12 detail below.

13



14

15 **Figure 14.11.** Expenditure share of households and per capita income, 2001. Household expenditure  
 16 share is based on (Zigova et al., 2009; O’Neill et al., 2010). Per capita GDP is from World Bank  
 17 Development Indicators (World Bank, 2011).

### 18 14.3.5 Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use (AFOLU) Options for Mitigation

19 Emission of GHGs in the AFOLU sector increased by 20% from 9.3 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq/yr in 1970 to 11.2 Gt  
 20 CO<sub>2</sub>-eq/yr (Figure 5.18) in 2010, and contributed about 22% to the global total in 2010 (JRC/PBL  
 21 (2012), IEA (2012), see Annex II.8). Over this period, the increase in the Agriculture sub-sector was  
 22 35%, from 4.2 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq/yr to 5.7 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq/yr, and in the Forest and Other Land Use (FOLU) sub-  
 23 sector it rose from 5.1 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq/yr to 5.5 Gt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq/yr (Section 5.3.5.4; see also Sections 11.2 and  
 24 11.3 for more detailed sector specific values). AFOLU emissions have been relatively more significant  
 25 in non-OECD90 regions, dominating for example total GHG emissions from Middle East and Africa  
 26 (MAF) and Latin America (LAM) regions<sup>2</sup> (see Section 5.3.1.2 and Figure 5.6, Section 11.2 and 11.3,  
 27 Figures 11.5 and 11.7). In the LDCs, more than 90% of the GHG emissions from 1970-2010 were

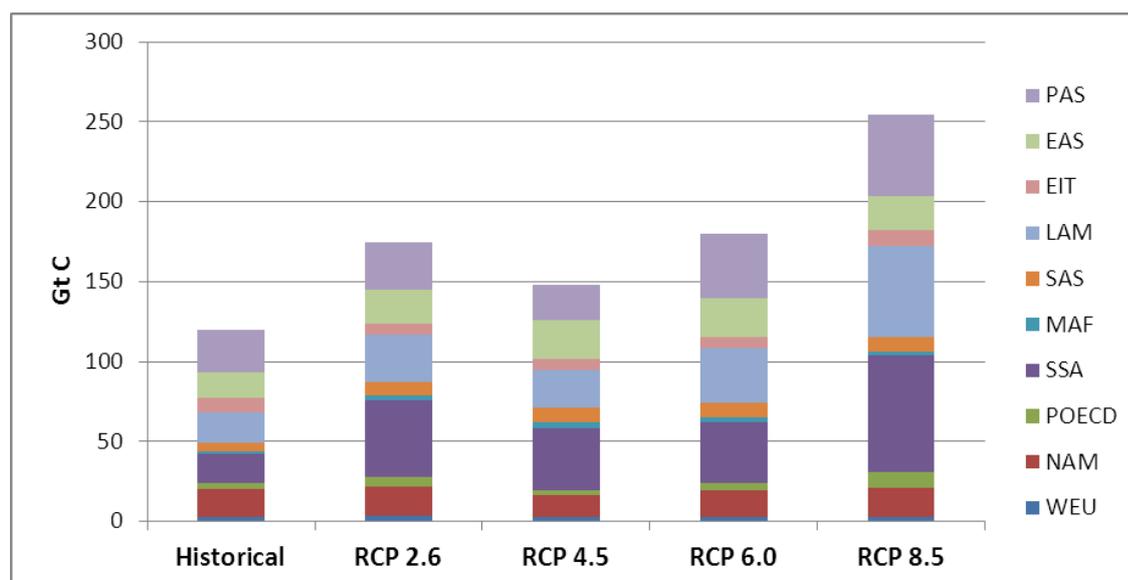
<sup>2</sup> These belong to the so called five RCP regions which include ASIA, OECD90, Latin America (LAM), Middle East and Africa (MAF), and Reforming Economics (REF). The ten regions used in this chapter further disaggregate OECD90 (POECD, NAM, POECD), MAF (MNA and SSA), and ASIA (EAS, SAS, PAS).

1 generated by AFOLU (Figure 5.20), and emissions grew by 0.6% per year over the past 4 decades  
2 (Box 5.2).

3 As outlined in Section 11.2.3, global FOLU CO<sub>2</sub> flux estimates are based on a wide range of data  
4 sources, and include different processes, definitions, and different approaches to calculating  
5 emissions; this leads to a large range across global FOLU flux estimates (Figure 11.6 and 11.7). For  
6 the period 1750-2011, cumulative CO<sub>2</sub> fluxes have been estimated at 660 (± 293) Gt CO<sub>2</sub> based on  
7 the model approach of Houghton (2003, updated in (Houghton, 2012)), while annual emissions  
8 averaged  $3.8 \pm 2.9$  GtCO<sub>2</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup> in 2000 to 2009 (see Table 11.1). In chapter 11 of this assessment,  
9 Figure 11.7 shows the regional distribution of FOLU CO<sub>2</sub> over the last four decades from a range of  
10 estimates. For 2000 to 2009, FOLU emissions were greatest in ASIA (1.1 GtCO<sub>2</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>) and LAM (1.2  
11 GtCO<sub>2</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>) compared to MAF (0.56 GtCO<sub>2</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>), OECD (0.21 GtCO<sub>2</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>) and REF (0.12 GtCO<sub>2</sub> yr<sup>-1</sup>)  
12 (Houghton, 2003; Pongratz et al., 2009; Hurtt et al., 2011; Pan et al., 2011; Lawrence et al., 2012);  
13 these are means across 7 estimates, noting that in OECD and REF some estimates indicate net  
14 emissions, while others indicate a net sink of CO<sub>2</sub> due to FOLU. Emissions were predominantly due to  
15 deforestation for expansion of agriculture, and agricultural production (crops and livestock), with net  
16 sinks in some regions due to afforestation. There have been decreases in FOLU related emissions in  
17 most regions since the 1980s, particular ASIA and LAM where rates of deforestation have decreased  
18 (FAOSTAT, 2013; Klein Goldewijk et al., 2011; Hurtt et al., 2011).

19 In the agriculture sub-sector, 60% of greenhouse gas emissions in 2010 were methane, dominated  
20 by enteric fermentation and rice cultivation (see Sections 5.3.5.4, 11.2.2, Figure 11.2). Nitrous oxide  
21 contributed 38% to agricultural GHG emissions, mainly from application of fertilizer and manure.  
22 Between 1970 and 2010, emissions of methane increased by 18% whereas emission of nitrous oxide  
23 increased by 73%. The ASIA region contributed most to global GHG emissions from agriculture,  
24 particularly for rice cultivation, while the REF region contributed least (see Figure 11.5). Due to the  
25 projected increases in food production by 2030 which drive short-term land conversion, the  
26 contribution of developing countries to future GHG emissions is expected to be very significant  
27 (Box 11.6).

28 Trajectories from 2006 to 2100 of the four Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs) (see Table  
29 6.2 in Section 6.3.2.1; (Taylor et al., 2009; Hurtt et al., 2011; Lawrence et al., 2012) show different  
30 combinations of land cover change (cropland and grazing land) and wood harvest as developed by  
31 four integrated assessment models and harmonised in the Hurtt et al. (2011) dataset. These results  
32 in regional emissions as illustrated by Figure 14.12 show the results from one Earth System Model  
33 (Lawrence et al., 2012). However even using a common land cover change dataset, resulting forest  
34 cover, net CO<sub>2</sub> flux and climate change vary substantially across different Earth System Models  
35 (Brovkin et al., 2013). Furthermore, as shown by Popp et al. (Popp et al., 2013) projections regarding  
36 regional land cover changes and related emissions can vary substantially across different integrated  
37 models for the same concentration scenario (see Figure 11.20).



**Figure 14.12.** Regional Emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use. The four Representative Concentration Pathways (RCPs) developed for this Assessment Report explore the implications of a broad range of future greenhouse gas concentration trajectories, resulting in a range of radiative forcing values in the year 2100: 2.6, 4.5, 6.0, and 8.5 Watts per square meter (see Table 6.2 in Section 6.3.2.1; Meinshausen et al., 2011). Past and future land cover change and wood harvest data was from Hurtt et al. (2011). The historical period is from 1850 to 2005, the RCPs cover the period from 2005 to 2100. This figure shows results running the scenarios in the Community Climate System Model (CCSM4) (Lawrence et al., 2012) as illustrative of one of several Earth System Model results presented in the IPCC Working Group I Report.

Mitigation options in the AFOLU sector mainly focus on reducing GHG emissions, increasing carbon sequestration, or using biomass to generate energy to displace fossil fuels (Table 11.2). As such, potential activities involve reducing deforestation, increasing forest cover, agroforestry, agriculture and livestock management, and the production of sustainable renewable biomass energy (Sathaye et al., 2005; Smith et al., 2013) (see Box 11.6). Since development conditions affect the possibilities for mitigation and leapfrogging, in business as usual conditions, the current level of emission patterns is to persist and intensify (Reilly et al., 2001; Parry et al., 2004; Lobell et al., 2008; Iglesias et al., 2011a). This poses challenges in terms of these regions' vulnerability to climate change, their prospects of mitigation actions and low carbon development from agriculture and land use changes. The WGII Report shows that without adaptation, increases in local temperature of more than 1°C above pre-industrial are projected to have negative effects on yields for the major crops (wheat, rice and maize) in both tropical and temperate regions, although individual locations may benefit (see WGII 7.4). However, the quantification of adaptation co-benefits and risks associated with specific mitigation options is still in an emerging state (see Section 6.3.3 and 6.6) and, as referred to in Section 11.5.5, subject to technological but also societal constraints.

Moreover, linking land productivity to an increase in water irrigation demand in the 2080s to maintain similar current food production, offers a scenario of a high-risk from climate change, especially for regions such as South-East Asia and Africa. These regions could benefit from more technology and investment, especially at the farm level, in the means of access to irrigation for food production in order to decrease the impacts of climate change (Iglesias et al., 2011b). 'Bottom-up' regional strategies to merge market forces, domestic policies and finance have been recommended for LAM (Nepstad et al., 2013). Region-specific strategies are needed to allow for flexibility in the face of impacts and to create synergies with development policies that enhance adaptive lower levels of risk. This is the case for NAM, Western and Eastern Europe, and POECD, but also South East Asia, Central America and Central Africa (Iglesias et al., 2011a).

1 Studies reveal large differences in the regional mitigation potential as well as clear differences in the  
2 ranking of the most effective options (see Section 11.6.3). For a range of different mitigation  
3 scenarios across the RCP regions and all AFOLU measures, ASIA shows the largest economic  
4 mitigation potential, both in forestry and agriculture, followed by LAM, OECD90, MAF and REF.  
5 Reduced deforestation dominates the forestry mitigation potential in LAM and MAF, but shows very  
6 little potential in OECD90 and REF. Forest management, followed by afforestation, dominate in  
7 OECD90, REF and ASIA (see Figure 11.19). Among agricultural measures, almost all of the global  
8 potential in rice management practices is in ASIA, and the large potential for restoration of organic  
9 soils also in ASIA (due to cultivated South East Asian peats), and OECD90 (due to cultivated Northern  
10 peatlands).

11 Although climate and non-climate policies have been key to foster opportunities for adaptation and  
12 mitigation regarding forestry and agriculture, the above-mentioned scenarios imply very different  
13 abilities to reduce emissions from land use change and forestry in different regions, with the RCP4.5  
14 implying the most ambitious reductions. Reducing the gap between technical potential and realized  
15 GHG mitigation requires, in addition to market based trading schemes, the elimination of barriers to  
16 implementation, including climate and non-climate policy, and institutional, social, educational and  
17 economic constraints (Smith et al., 2008). Opportunities for cooperation schemes arise at the  
18 regional level as, for instance, combining REDD+ and market transformation, which could potentially  
19 mitigate climate change impacts by linking biodiversity, regional development and cooperation  
20 favouring conservation (Nepstad et al., 2013) or river basin management planning (González-Zeas et  
21 al.; Cooper et al., 2008).

### 22 **14.3.6 Technology Transfer, Low Carbon Development, and Opportunities for** 23 **Leapfrogging**

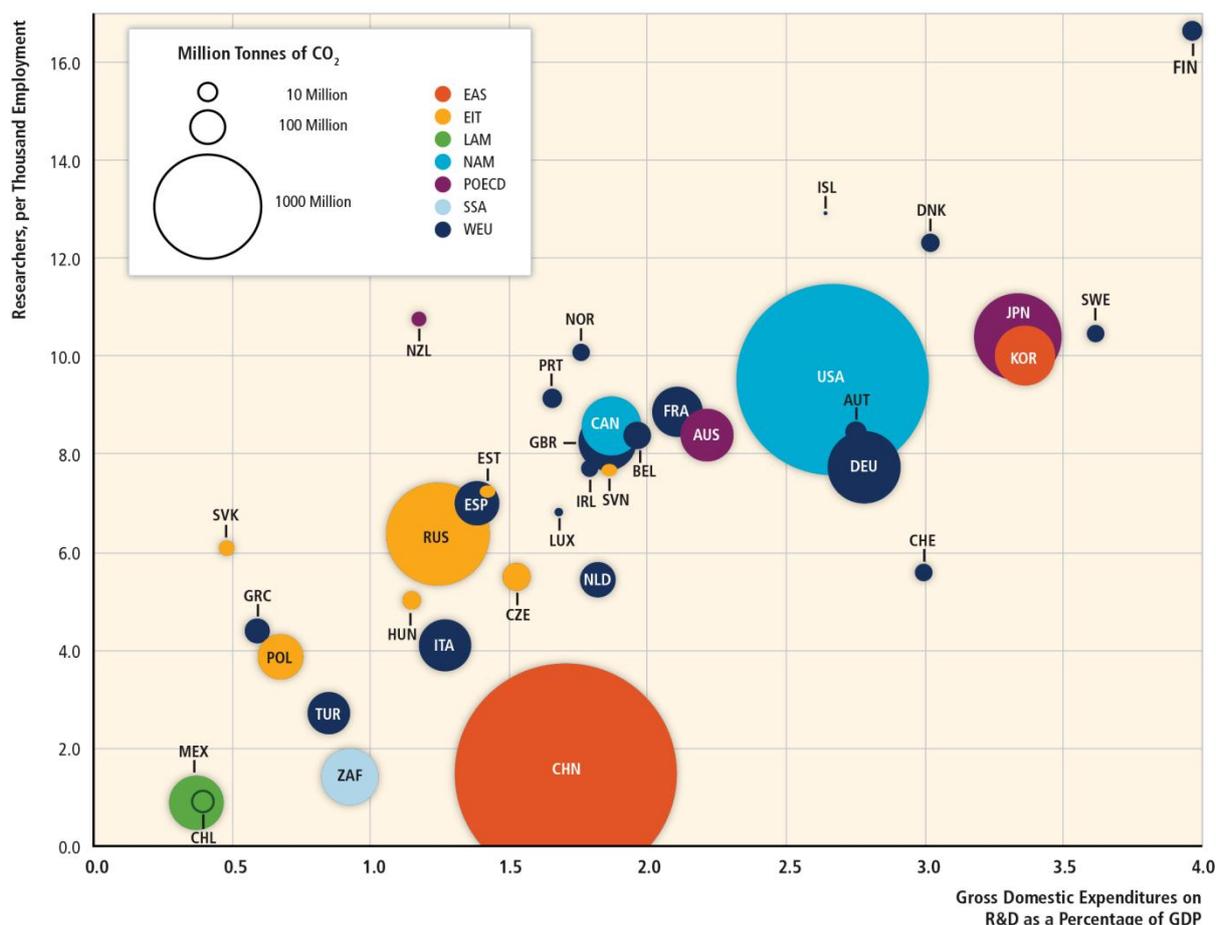
24 The notion of “leapfrogging” has particular resonance in climate change mitigation. It suggests that  
25 developing countries might be able to follow more sustainable, low-carbon development pathways  
26 and avoid the more emissions-intensive stages of development that were previously experienced by  
27 industrialized nations (Goldemberg, 1998b; Davison et al., 2000; Lee and Kim, 2001; Perkins, 2003;  
28 Gallagher, 2006; Ockwell et al., 2008; Walz, 2010; Watson and Sauter, 2011a; Doig and Adow, 2011).  
29 Other forms of technological change that are more gradual than leapfrogging include the adoption  
30 of incrementally cleaner or more energy-efficient technologies that are commercially available  
31 (Gallagher, 2006). The evidence for whether such low carbon technology transitions can or have  
32 already occurred, as well as specific models for low carbon development, have been increasingly  
33 addressed in the literature reviewed in this section.

34 Most of the energy-leapfrogging literature deals with how latecomer countries can catch up with the  
35 energy producing or consuming technologies of industrialized countries (Goldemberg, 1998b;  
36 Perkins, 2003; Unruh and Carrillo-Hermosilla, 2006; Watson and Sauter, 2011a; Lewis, 2012). Case  
37 studies of successful leapfrogging have shown that both the build-up of internal knowledge within a  
38 country or industry and the access to external knowledge are crucial (Lee and Kim, 2001; Lewis,  
39 2007, 2011; Watson and Sauter, 2011b). The increasing specialization in global markets can make it  
40 increasingly difficult for developing countries to gain access to external knowledge (Watson and  
41 Sauter, 2011c). Other studies have identified clear limits to leapfrogging, for example due to barriers  
42 in introducing advanced energy technologies in developing countries where technological  
43 capabilities to produce or integrate the technologies may be deficient (Gallagher, 2006).

#### 44 **14.3.6.1 Examining low-carbon leapfrogging across and within regions**

45 The strategies used by countries to leapfrog exhibit clear regional differences. Many cases of  
46 technological leapfrogging have been documented in emerging Asia, including the Korean steel  
47 (D’Costa, 1994) and automobile industries (Lee, 2005; Yoon, 2009), and the wind power industries in  
48 China and India (Lema and Ruby, 2007; Lewis, 2007, 2011, 2012; Ru et al., 2012). Within Latin

1 America, much attention has been focused on leapfrogging in transportation fuels, and specifically  
 2 the Brazilian ethanol program (Goldemberg, 1998b; Dantas, 2011b; Souza and Hasenclever, 2011).  
 3 Absorptive capacity, i.e. the ability to adopt, manage and develop new technologies, has been  
 4 identified in the literature as a core condition for successful leapfrogging (Katz, 1987; Lall, 1987,  
 5 1998; Kim, 1998; Lee and Kim, 2001; Watson and Sauter, 2011a). While difficult to measure,  
 6 absorptive capacity includes technological capabilities, knowledge and skills. It is therefore useful to  
 7 examine regional differences across such technological capabilities, using metrics such as the  
 8 number of researchers within a country, and total R&D invested. These metrics are investigated on a  
 9 national and regional basis in Figure 14.13 along with total CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy use.



10

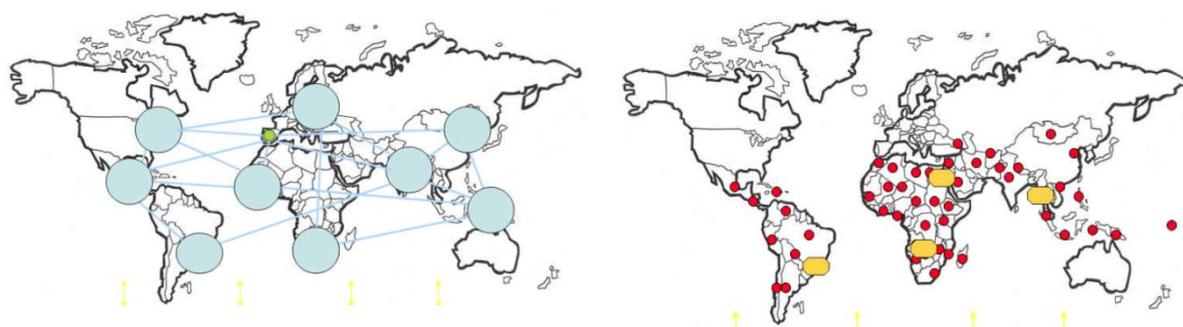
11 **Figure 14.13.** Emissions Contribution and Innovative Capacity: Regional Comparison. Source: Data  
 12 on researchers and R&D expenditures as percentage of GDP from the OECD Main Science and  
 13 Technology Indicators Database (OECD, 2011b); CO<sub>2</sub> from fossil fuels are for 2009 (IEA, 2011).

#### 14 **14.3.6.2 Regional approaches to promote technologies for low-carbon development**

15 The appropriateness of different low-carbon development pathways relies on factors that may vary  
 16 substantially by region, including the nature of technologies and their appropriateness within  
 17 different regions; the institutional architectures and related barriers and incentives; and the needs  
 18 of different parts of society within and across regions. As a result, an appropriate low-carbon  
 19 development pathway for a rapidly emerging economy in EAS may not be appropriate for countries  
 20 in PAS or SSA (Ockwell et al., 2008). Low carbon development pathways could also be influenced by  
 21 climatic or ecological considerations, as well as renewable resource endowments (Gan and Smith,  
 22 2011).

### 1 **Regional institutions for low-carbon development**

2 Many studies propose that regions could be a basis for establishing low-carbon technology  
 3 innovation and diffusion centres (Carbon Trust, 2008). Such centres could “enhance local and  
 4 regional engagement with global technological developments” and “catalyze domestic capacity to  
 5 develop, adapt and diffuse beneficial innovations” (Carbon Trust, 2008). In a report prepared for the  
 6 United Nations Environment Program (UNEP) by NREL and ECN, several options for structuring  
 7 climate technology centres and networks were presented that focus on establishing regionally  
 8 based, linked networks, as illustrated in Figure 14.14 (Cochran et al., 2010). A Climate Technology  
 9 Center and Network (CTCN) was formally established by the UNFCCC at COP 17 as part of the Cancun  
 10 Agreements. The CTCN, confirmed during COP 18 in Doha, is jointly managed by UNEP and UNIDO,  
 11 an advisory board, and 11 regionally based technology institutes serving as the CTCN consortium  
 12 (UNEP Risoe Centre, 2013). The structure of the CTCN is therefore similar to the one illustrated in  
 13 the left map in Figure 14.14.



14 **Figure 14.14.** Options for Regionally-Coordinated Climate Technology Networks. Map on the left  
 15 illustrates a network of climate technology RD&D centers (blue circles) with a small secretariat (green  
 16 circle); map on the right illustrates a network of climate technology RD&D centers with national hubs  
 17 (red dots) and regional centers (yellow shapes). Source: (Cochran et al., 2010, pp. 35–36).

### 18 **14.3.7 Investment and Finance, Including the Role of Public and Private Sectors and** 19 **Public Private Partnerships**

20 Since the signature of the UNFCCC in 1992, public finance streams have been allocated for climate  
 21 change mitigation and adaptation in developing countries, e.g. through the Global Environment  
 22 Facility and the Climate Investment Funds of the World Bank, but also through bilateral flows (for a  
 23 discussion of existing and proposed public climate finance instruments see Chapter 16). Moreover,  
 24 since the setup of the pilot phase for Activities Implemented Jointly in 1995 and the  
 25 operationalization of the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) and Joint Implementation (JI) from  
 26 2001 onwards, private finance has flown into mitigation projects abroad (for an assessment of these  
 27 mechanisms, see Section 13.13.1). Here, we assess regional differences in use of public finance  
 28 instrument and private finance triggered by market mechanisms.

#### 29 **14.3.7.1 Participation in climate-specific policy instruments related to financing**

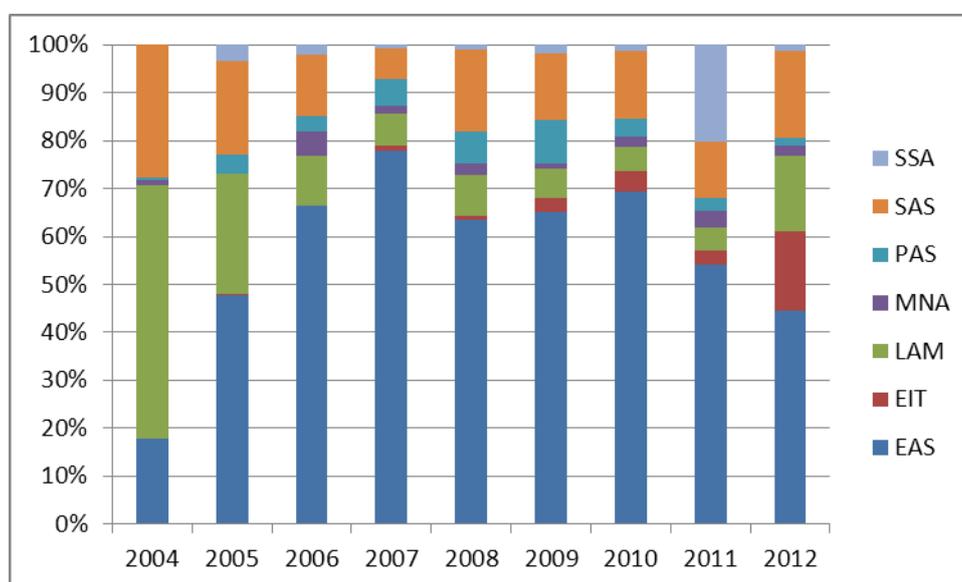
30 The CDM has developed a distinct pattern of regional clustering of projects and buyers of emission  
 31 credits. Projects are concentrated in EAS, SAS and LAM. PAS has a lower level of participation, while  
 32 EIT, MNA and SSA are lagging behind. Credit buyers are concentrated in WEU (see Figure 14.15 for  
 33 project volumes). This pattern has been relatively stable since 2006, although in the last two years  
 34 (2011 and 2012) the distribution has become more balanced in terms of volumes.

35 The reasons for the skewed regional concentration of CDM projects have been thoroughly  
 36 researched. Jung (2006) assesses host country attractiveness through a cluster analysis, by looking at  
 37 mitigation potential, institutional CDM capacity and general investment climate. Her prediction that  
 38 China, India, Brazil, Mexico, Indonesia and Thailand would dominate was fully vindicated, and only  
 39 Argentina and South Africa did not perform as well as expected. Oleschak and Springer (2007)  
 40 evaluate host country risk according to the Kyoto-related institutional environment, the general

1 regulatory environment and the economic environment, and derive similar conclusions. Castro and  
 2 Michaelowa (2010) assess grey literature on host country attractiveness and find that even  
 3 discounting of CDM credits from advanced developing countries would not be sufficient to bring  
 4 more projects to low-income countries. Okubo and Michaelowa (2010) find that capacity building is  
 5 a necessary but not sufficient condition for successful implementation of CDM projects. Van der  
 6 Gaast et al. (2009) discusses how technology transfer could contribute to a more equitable  
 7 distribution of projects.

8 For CDM programmes of activities that allow bundling an unlimited number of projects, the  
 9 distribution differs markedly. According to the UNEP Riso Centre (2013), SSA's share is ten times  
 10 higher than for ordinary CDM projects, while EAS and SAS's share are a third lower. LAM's share  
 11 remains the same. The reason for this more balanced distribution is the higher attractiveness of  
 12 small-scale projects in a low-income context (Hayashi et al., 2010). However, high fixed transaction  
 13 costs of the CDM project cycle are a significant barrier for small-scale projects (Michaelowa and  
 14 Jotzo, 2005).

15 The distribution of Joint Implementation (JI) projects of which 90% are implemented in the EIT  
 16 region was not predicted by Oleschak and Springer (2007)'s list of most attractive JI countries. The  
 17 shares have not shifted substantially over time.



18  
 19 **Figure 14.15.** Regional Distribution of Pre-2013 Credit Volumes for Annual CDM Project Cohorts  
 20 Raw data source: (UNEP Riso Centre, 2013)

21 Figure 14.15 shows the regional distribution of pre-2013 credit volumes for annual CDM project  
 22 cohorts. It confirms the regionally skewed distribution of CDM projects.

23 In contrast, the 880 climate change projects of the GEF (3.1 billion \$ in total) do not show a  
 24 significant regional imbalance when assessed in terms of numbers. Once volumes are assessed, they  
 25 are somewhat skewed towards EAS and SAS. Academic literature has evaluated the regional  
 26 distribution of GEF projects only to a very limited extent. Mee et al. (2008) note that there is a  
 27 correlation between national emissions level and the number of GEF mitigation projects, which  
 28 would lead to a concentration of projects in the same countries that have a high share in CDM  
 29 projects. Dixon et al. (2010) describe the regional distribution of the energy efficiency, renewable  
 30 energy and transport project portfolio, but do not discuss what drives this distribution.

31 While the general direction of bilateral climate finance flows from the North to the South is clear,  
 32 regional specificities have only partially been addressed by the literature. Atteridge et al. (2009)  
 33 assess the 2008 climate finance flows from France, Germany and Japan as well as the European

1 Investment Bank and find that 64% of mitigation finance went to Asia and Oceania, 9% to SSA, 8% to  
2 MNA, and 5% to LAM. With 11%, EIT had a surprisingly high share. Climate Funds Update (2013)  
3 provides data on pledges, deposits and recipients of the fast start finance committed in the  
4 Copenhagen Accord. Of the 31.4 billion \$ funds pledged by September 2011, 53% came from Asia,  
5 37% from Europe, 9% from North America and 1% from Australasia. Of 3.1 billion \$ allocated to  
6 approved projects, 44% was to be spent in Asia, 37% in Africa, 13% in Latin America, 13% in North  
7 America and 6% in Europe. There is no recent peer-reviewed literature discussing flows from  
8 Multilateral Development Banks.

9 As of 2009, a total of 79 REDD readiness activities and 100 REDD demonstration activities were  
10 reported (Cerbu et al., 2011). REDD readiness activities were evenly distributed among regions (21 in  
11 Amazon Region of South America, 19 in East and the Pacific, 13 in Central America and the  
12 Caribbean, and 22 in Africa). In contrast, East Asia and the Pacific hold major REDD demonstration  
13 projects (40), followed by 31 in Amazon, 18 in Africa and 2 in South Asia (Cerbu et al.,  
14 2011). 36 countries, mainly in Latin America (15), Africa (15), and Asia-Pacific (8) participate in the  
15 global initiative Forest Carbon Partnership Facilities (Nguon and Kulakowski, 2013).

16 Other global and regional REDD+ initiative include the UN-REDD Program which aims to support  
17 REDD+ readiness in 46 partner countries in Africa, Asia-Pacific and Latin America, the REDD+  
18 Partnership which serves as an interim platform for its partner countries to scale up actions and  
19 finance for REDD+ initiatives in developing countries, and the Forest Investment Program which  
20 supports developing countries' efforts to REDD and promote sustainable forest management (den  
21 Besten et al., 2013) (see also chapter 11.10).

## 22 **14.4 Regional Cooperation and Mitigation: Opportunities and Barriers**

### 23 **14.4.1 Regional Mechanisms: Conceptual**

24 As a global environmental challenge, mitigation of climate change would ideally require a global  
25 solution (see Chapter 13). However, when global agreement is difficult to achieve, regional  
26 cooperation may be useful to accomplish global mitigation objectives at least partially. The literature  
27 on international environmental governance emphasizes the advantages of common objectives,  
28 common historical and cultural backgrounds, geographical proximity, and a smaller number of  
29 negotiating parties, which make it easier to come to agreement and to coordinate mitigation efforts.  
30 As a caveat, regional fragmentation might hamper the achievement of global objectives (Biermann et  
31 al., 2009; Zelli, 2011; Balsiger and VanDeveer, 2012). However, game-theoretic models using the  
32 endogenous coalition formation framework suggest that several regional agreements are better  
33 than one global agreement with limited participation (Asheim et al., 2006; Osmani and Tol, 2010).  
34 The underlying reason is that endogenous participation in a global environmental agreement is very  
35 small since free-riders profit more from the agreement than its signatories unless the number of  
36 signatories is very small.

37 In what follows, we distinguish between climate-specific and climate-relevant initiatives. Climate-  
38 specific regional initiatives address mitigation challenges directly. Climate-relevant initiatives were  
39 launched with other objectives, but have potential implications for mitigation at the regional level,  
40 e.g. regional trade agreements and regional cooperation on energy. This section will also address  
41 trade-offs and synergies between adaptation, mitigation and development at the regional level.  
42 Questions addressed in this chapter are to what extent the existing schemes have had an impact on  
43 mitigation and to what extent they can be adjusted to have a greater mitigation potential in future.  
44 Since this section focuses on the mitigation potential of regional cooperation, well-being, equity,  
45 intra- and inter-generational justice will not be considered (see Sections 3.3 and 3.4 for a discussion  
46 on these issues).

47 An important aspect of regional mechanisms is related to efficiency and consistency. As GHGs are  
48 global pollutants and their effect on global warming is largely independent of the geographical

1 location of the emission source, all emitters of GHGs should be charged the same implicit or explicit  
2 price. If this ‘law of one price’ is violated, mitigation efforts will be inefficient. This would imply that  
3 regions should strive for internal and external consistency of prices for GHGs. The law of one price  
4 should apply within and across regions. As regards internal consistency, regional markets for GHG  
5 emission permits, such as the EU ETS, have the potential to achieve this goal at least in theory  
6 (Montgomery, 1972). However, since existing trading schemes cover only a part of GHG emissions,  
7 the law of one price is violated and mitigation efforts tend to be inefficiently allocated.

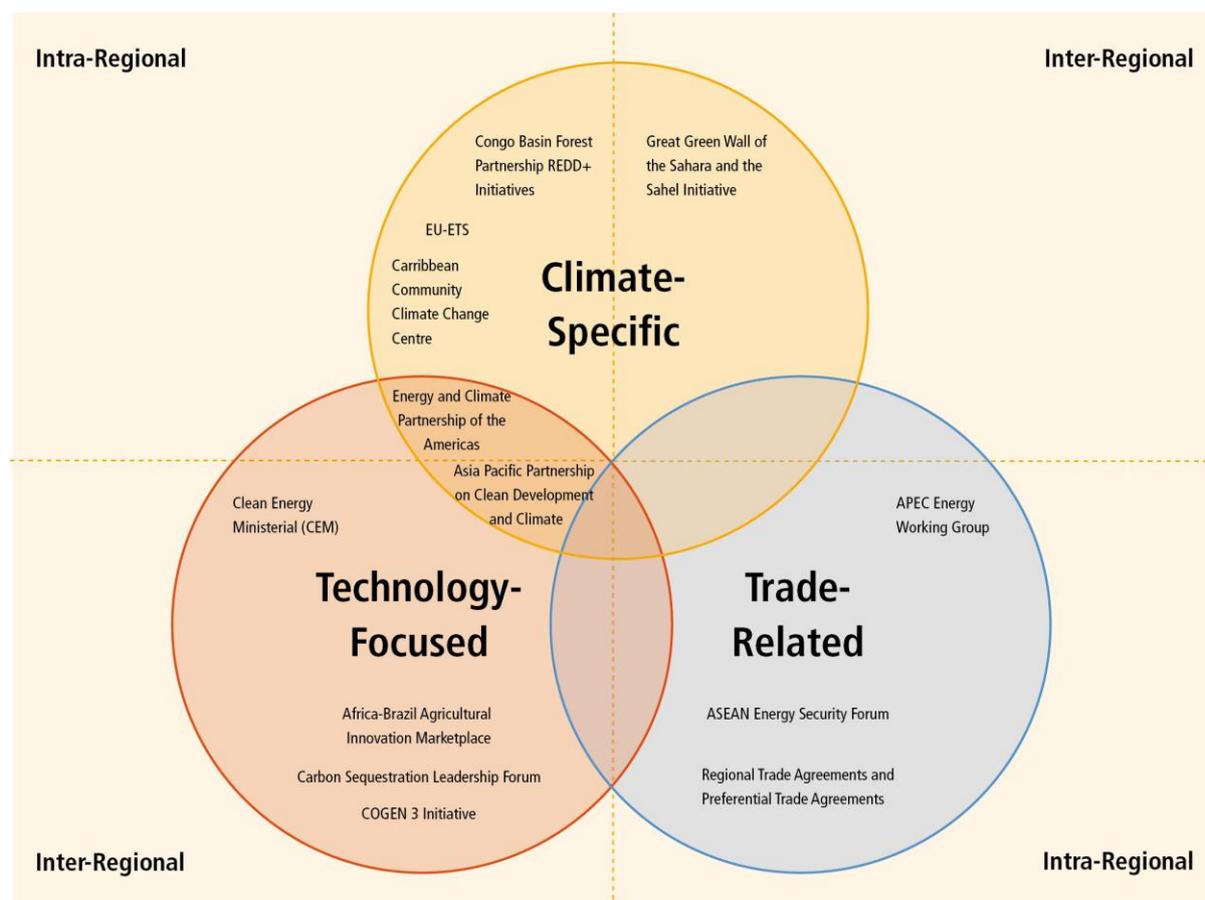
8 External consistency is linked to the problem of GHG leakage. Specifically, regional climate regimes  
9 can lead to both carbon leakage (discussed in Chapter 5.4.1) and a decrease in competitiveness for  
10 participating countries (discussed in Section 13.8.1). Thus the specific policies addressing these  
11 concerns, particularly the latter, have a large impact on an agreement's regional and national  
12 acceptability. One of the most widely discussed policies to correct for climate-related cost  
13 differences between countries is border tax adjustments (BTAs) which are similar to the (non-  
14 climate) value-added tax in the EU (Lockwood and Whalley, 2010). There is agreement that BTAs can  
15 enhance competitiveness of greenhouse gas- and trade-intensive industries within a given climate  
16 regime (Alexeeva-Talebi et al., 2008; Kuik and Hofkes, 2010; Böhringer et al., 2012; Balistreri and  
17 Rutherford, 2012; Lanzi et al., 2012). However, while BTAs ensure the competitiveness of acting  
18 countries, they lead to severe welfare losses for non-acting ones (Winchester et al., 2011; Böhringer  
19 et al., 2012; Ghosh et al., 2012; Lanzi et al., 2012), particularly developing countries and the global  
20 South (Curran, 2009; Brandi, 2013). Other solutions to the problem of carbon leakage include  
21 incorporating more countries into regional agreements (Peters and Hertwich, 2008, p. 1406), and  
22 linking regional emission trading systems. Tuerk et al. (2009) and Flachsland et al. (2009) show that  
23 linking regional emission trading systems does not necessarily benefit all parties, even though it is  
24 welfare-enhancing at a global level (see also chapter 13).

#### 25 **14.4.2 Existing Regional Cooperation Processes and their Mitigation Impacts**

26 While there is ongoing discussion in the literature on the continued feasibility of negotiating and  
27 implementing global environmental agreements (see Chapter 13), a distinct set of studies has  
28 emerged that examines international coordination through governance arrangements that aim at  
29 regional rather than universal participation (Balsiger and VanDeveer, 2010, 2012; Balsiger and  
30 Debarbieux, 2011; Elliott and Breslin, 2011). Much of the literature adopts a regional focus (Kato,  
31 2004; Selin and Vandever, 2005; Komori, 2010; van Deveer, 2011) or focuses on a particular  
32 environmental issue (Schreurs, 2011; Pahl-Wostl et al., 2012). Since 60% of the international  
33 environmental agreements are regional (UNEP, 2001; Balsiger et al., 2012), this broader set of  
34 regional environmental agreements can provide insights on designing regional climate initiatives,  
35 although further research is needed. In addition, several regional environmental agreements have  
36 climate change components, such as the Alpine Convention's Action Plan on Climate Change in the  
37 Alps in March 2009 (Alpine Convention, 2009).

38 This section examines a variety of regional initiatives with climate implications.

39 **Figure 14.16** illustrates three major areas in which regional climate change coordination can be  
40 classified: climate specific agreements, technology focused agreements, and trade-related  
41 agreements. Most, but not all, regionally coordinated initiatives fit into one of these three  
42 categories, though some span multiple categories. In addition, some of the programs within each  
43 category have been implemented within a single geographic region, while others are intra-regional.  
44 The following sections examine regional initiatives with climate-specific objectives, trade  
45 agreements with climate implications, regional cooperation on energy, and regional cooperation  
46 schemes where mitigation and adaptation are important.



1  
2  
3 **Figure 14.16.** Typology of regional agreements with mitigation implications. Figure includes selected  
4 regional agreements only, and is not comprehensive. While not all agreements fit into the typology  
5 presented in this diagram, many do.

#### 6 **14.4.2.1 Climate specific regional initiatives**

7 To date specific regional climate policy initiatives have been rare, and they need to be distinguished  
8 from transnational initiatives that abound (Andonova et al., 2009). Grunewald et al. (2013) survey  
9 existing regional cooperation agreements on mitigation (except the agreements in the European  
10 Union for which a large literature exists). Of the 15 agreements they survey, they find that most are  
11 built on existing trade or regional integration agreements or are related to efforts by donors and  
12 international agencies. Most relate to technology (see discussion below), some to finance and some  
13 to trade. Few of them have been rigorously evaluated and the likely impact of most of these  
14 activities appears to be limited, given their informal and mostly voluntary nature. The technology-  
15 focused agreements are discussed in more detail below. The EU has been an exception to this  
16 pattern of rather loose and voluntary agreements, where deep integration has generated binding  
17 and compulsory market-based as well as regulation-based initiatives. Therefore the discussion of  
18 impacts of the EU experience offers lessons of the promise and challenges to use regional  
19 cooperation mechanisms to further a mitigation agenda also for other regions.

20 Of the wide array of mitigation policy instruments (see Ch. 15 for a discussion of such instruments),  
21 only emission trading systems have been applied on a regional scale: the EU Emissions Trading  
22 Scheme (EU ETS) covering the EU's 27 member states, Iceland, Norway and Liechtenstein; and the  
23 Western Climate Initiative (WCI), which initially included several states in the US and provinces in  
24 Canada and now includes just California and Quebec (see Chapter 13.7.1.2 for a detailed review).

25 While the EU has tried over many years to introduce a common CO<sub>2</sub> tax, these efforts have failed  
26 and only a minimum level of energy taxes to apply across the EU could be defined. Most other

1 supra-national climate policy initiatives specialize on certain technologies. These include the  
2 Methane to Markets Initiative, the Climate Technology Initiative, the Carbon Sequestration  
3 Leadership Forum, and the International Partnership for the Hydrogen Economy, which are open for  
4 global membership (see Bäckstrand, (2008) for a summary of these initiatives). In selected cases  
5 regional initiatives have emerged, such as the Asia-Pacific Partnership for Climate Change and one  
6 could add regional collaboration in the framework of the UNFCCC (e.g. the CG 11 of Eastern  
7 European countries in transition or the African Group). An evaluation of these initiatives follows  
8 below.

### 9 *The EU ETS*

10 The EU ETS is a mandatory policy, which has evolved over a decade in strong interaction between  
11 the EU Commission, the European Parliament, member state governments, and industry lobbies (for  
12 an overview of the role of the different interests see Skjærseth (2010). It has gone through three  
13 phases, and shifted from a highly decentralized to a centralized system.

14 The EU ETS is by far the largest emission trading system in the world, covering over 12,000  
15 installations belonging to over 4,000 companies and initially over 2 Gt of annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. It has  
16 thus been thoroughly researched (see Convery, (2009a), for a review of the literature, and Lohmann,  
17 (2011), for a general critique).

18 How was institutional, political, and administrative feasibility achieved in the case of the EU ETS?  
19 According to Skjærseth and Wettstad (2009), from being an opponent of market mechanisms in  
20 climate policy as late as 1997, the EU became a supporter of a large-scale emissions trading system  
21 since 2000 due to a rare window of opportunity. The Kyoto Protocol had increased the salience of  
22 climate policy, and according to EU rules, trading could be agreed through a qualified majority,  
23 whereas a carbon tax required unanimity. Industry was brought on board through grandfathering  
24 (Convery, 2009b) and the lure of windfall profits generated by passing through the opportunity cost  
25 of allowances into prices of electricity and other products not exposed to international competition.

26 Environmental effectiveness of the EU ETS has essentially been determined by the stringency of  
27 allowance allocation. Initially, a decentralized allocation system was put in place, which has been  
28 criticized by researchers as leading to a ‘race to the bottom’ by member states (Betz and Sato, 2006).  
29 Nevertheless, allowance prices reached levels of almost 30 €, which was unexpected by analysts, and  
30 in the 2005-2007 pilot phase triggered emission reductions estimated from 85 Mt CO<sub>2</sub> (Ellerman and  
31 Buchner, 2008) up to over 170 Mt CO<sub>2</sub> (Anderson and Di Maria, 2011). The wide range is due to the  
32 difficulty to assess baseline emissions. Hintermann (2010) sees the initial price spike not as sign of a  
33 shortfall of allowances but as market inefficiency due to a bubble, exercise of market power or  
34 companies hedging against uncertain future emissions levels. This is corroborated by the fact that  
35 the release of the 2005 emissions data in April-May 2006 showed an allowance surplus and led to a  
36 price crash, as allowances could not be banked into the second period starting 2008 (see Alberola  
37 and Chevallier, (2009) for an econometric analysis of the crash). A clampdown of the EU Commission  
38 on member states’ allocation plan proposals for 2008-2012 reduced allocation by 10% (230 million t  
39 CO<sub>2</sub> p.a.) and bolstered price levels, the crash of industrial production due to the financial and  
40 economic crisis of 2008 led to an emissions decrease by 450 Mt CO<sub>2</sub> and an allowance surplus for the  
41 entire 2008-2012 period.

42 While there is a literature investigating short-term spot carbon price fluctuations, which attributes  
43 price volatility to shifts in relative coal, gas, and oil prices, weather or business cycles (Alberola et al.,  
44 2008; Hintermann, 2010), the unexpected low prices in the EU ETS are more likely to be driven by  
45 structural factors. Four structural factors discussed in the literature are : (i) the financial and  
46 economic crises (Neuhoff et al., 2012; Aldy and Stavins, 2012), (ii) the change of offset regulations  
47 (Neuhoff et al., 2012), (iii) the interaction with other policies (Fankhauser et al., 2010; Van den Bergh  
48 et al., 2013), and (iv) regulatory uncertainty and lack of long-term credibility (Blyth and Bunn, 2011;  
49 Brunner et al., 2012; Clò et al., 2013; Lecuyer and Quirion, 2013). There is no analysis available that

1 quantitatively attributes a relative share of these explanatory factors in the overall EUA price  
2 development, but all four factors seemed to have played a role in the sense that the absence of any  
3 of them would have led to a higher carbon price. The following paragraphs briefly review each of the  
4 four price drivers.

5 *Financial and economic crises* - the crash of industrial production due to the financial and economic  
6 crisis of 2008 led to an emissions decrease by 450 Mt CO<sub>2</sub> and an allowance surplus for the entire  
7 2008-2012 period. This has led to a decrease in EUA prices (Aldy et al., 2003; Neuhoff et al., 2012)  
8 prices fell by two thirds but did not reach zero because allowances could be banked beyond 2012,  
9 and the Commission acted swiftly to set a stringent centralized emissions cap for the period 2013-  
10 2020 (see Skjærseth, (2010) and Skjærseth and Wettestad, (2010) for the details of the new rules  
11 and how interest groups and member states negotiated them). This stabilized prices until late 2011.  
12 Nonetheless, since then the price has again dropped and the surplus has reached approximately 2  
13 billion tonnes /CO<sub>2</sub> (European Commission, 2013a). Schopp and Neuhoff(2013) argue that when the  
14 surplus of permits in the market exceeds the hedging needs of market participants - which they find  
15 to be the case in the period from 2008 to at least 2020 – the remaining purchase of allowance is  
16 driven by speculators applying high discount rates. As a consequence, the EUA price remains below  
17 its long-term trend in the short-term until sufficient scarcity is back in the market.

18 *Import of offsets* - The use of offsets should not have influenced the price, as market participants  
19 should consider the future scarcity of offset credits and there is a limit to the maximum cumulated  
20 use of offsets between 2008 and 2020. Most large companies covered by the EU ETS engaged in  
21 futures contracts for CER acquisition as early as 2006. However, changes in offset regulations in 2009  
22 and 2011 led to a pressure to rapidly import CERs/ ERUs. As due to rapidly rising issuance of CERs  
23 imports approached the maximum level allowed for the period 2008-2020, price pressure on  
24 CERs/ERUs increased, which then in turn generated pressure on the price of EU allowances (Neuhoff  
25 et al., 2012).

26 *Interaction with other policies* - Interaction of the EU ETS with other mitigation policies and the  
27 resulting effects on economic efficiency has been discussed by (del Río, 2010) for renewable energy  
28 and energy efficiency policies, by Sorrell et al. (2009) for renewable energy certificates, by Frondel et  
29 al. (2010) for renewable feed-in tariffs, and by Kautto et al. (2012) for biomass energy. These studies  
30 find that other mitigation policies can drive the allowance price down due to a decrease in the  
31 demand of allowances (Fankhauser et al. 2010; Van den Bergh et al., 2013). However, there is no  
32 robust scientific assessment which share of the price decline is due to expansion of renewable  
33 energy and improvement of energy efficiency. Chapter 15.7.3 deals with this issue of policy  
34 interactions such as those of the EU-ETS and EU policies on energy efficiency, renewable, and  
35 biofuels in more detail, including also a welfare analysis of such interactions.

36 *Regulatory uncertainty and lack of long-term credibility* – Regulatory uncertainty (Clò et al., 2013;  
37 Lecuyer and Quirion, 2013) and the lack of long-term credibility(Brunner et al., 2012)might also have  
38 influenced the decline of the carbon price. The uncertainties surrounding 2030 and 2040 targets,  
39 potential short-term interventions to address the low allowance price, the outcome of international  
40 climate negotiations, as well as the inherent lack of credibility of long-term commitment due to  
41 potential time inconsistency problems (Brunner et al., 2012) probably increases the discount rate  
42 applied by market participants on future carbon prices. Indeed, it has been pointed out that the  
43 current linear reduction factor of 1.74% per year is not in line with ambitious 2050 emission targets  
44 (achieving only around 50 % emissions reduction compared to the EU's 80-95% target) (Neuhoff,  
45 2011). However, while lack of credibility as a factor driving EU ETS prices has been discussed in some  
46 theoretical articles, no empirical evidence on the magnitude of this factor on EUA prices is available.

47 Economic effectiveness of the EU ETS has been discussed with respect to the mobilization of the  
48 cheapest mitigation options. While cheap options such as biomass co-firing for coal power plants  
49 have been exploited, it is contested whether price levels of allowances have been sufficiently high

1 after the 2005 and 2009 crashes to drive emissions reduction. Literature suggests that they have not  
2 been high enough to drive renewable energy investment in the absence of feed-in tariffs (Blanco and  
3 Rodrigues, 2008). Engels et al. (2008) surveyed companies covered by the EU ETS and found  
4 widespread evidence of irrational behavior, i.e. companies not mitigating even if costs were  
5 substantially below allowance prices. Engels (2009) even finds that many companies did not know  
6 their abatement costs. A barrier to participation in trading could have been the highly scale-specific  
7 transaction costs, which were estimated to reach over 2 €/EUA for small companies in Ireland  
8 (Jaraitė et al., 2010). Given that 75% of installations were responsible for just 5% of emissions in  
9 2005-2006 (Kettner et al., 2008), this is a relevant barrier to market participation. Another way of  
10 mobilizing cheap options is increasing the reach of the EU ETS, either through linking to other trading  
11 schemes or by allowing import of offset credits. Anger et al. (2009) find that linking can substantially  
12 reduce compliance cost, especially if the allocation is done in an efficient way that does not  
13 advantage energy-intensive industries. Linking to the states of the European Economic Area and  
14 Switzerland has not been researched to a large extent, with the exception of Schäfer (2009), who  
15 shows how opposition of domestic interest groups in Switzerland and lacking flexibility of the EU  
16 prevented linking. Access to credits from the project-based mechanisms was principally allowed by  
17 the “Linking Directive” agreed in 2004. In 2005-2007, companies covered by the EU ETS could import  
18 credits from the mechanisms without limit, but access to the mechanisms has been reduced over  
19 time, e.g. by national level limitations in the 2008-2012 period and a central limitation for 2013-  
20 2020. The import option was crucial for the development of the CDM market (Wettestad, 2009) and  
21 drove CER prices. Skjærseth and Wettestad (2008), Chevallier (2010) and Nazifi(2010) discuss the  
22 exchange between the member states and the EU Commission about import thresholds for the  
23 2008-2012 period.

24 Distributional and broader social impacts of the EU ETS have not been assessed by the literature to  
25 date except for impacts on specific industrial sectors. While the majority of allowances for the  
26 electricity sector are now sold through auctions, other industries receive free allocations according  
27 to a system of 52 benchmarks. Competitiveness impacts of the EU ETS have been analyzed  
28 intensively. Demailly and Quirion (2008) find that auctioning of 50% of allocations would only lead to  
29 a 3% loss in profitability of the steel sector, while in their analysis for the cement sector Demailly and  
30 Quirion (2006) see a stronger exposure with significant production losses at 50% auctioning. Grubb  
31 and Neuhoff (2006) and Hepburn et al. (2006) extended this analysis to other sectors and concluded  
32 that higher shares of auctioning are not jeopardizing competitiveness.

33 Summing up the experiences from the EU ETS, institutional feasibility was achieved by a structurally  
34 lenient allocation which puts into doubt its environmental effectiveness. There was a centralization  
35 of allocation over time, taking competences away from national governments. Several factors have  
36 pushed the carbon prices down in the second phase of the EU ETS. This has created a situation in  
37 which the target set by European policy makers is achieved, but carbon prices are low; while there  
38 are efforts to stabilize the carbon price through backloading or an ambitious emission target for  
39 2030, at the time of this writing it has proven politically difficult to reach agreement on these  
40 matters. Future reform of the EU ETS will need to clarify the objectives of the scheme, i.e. a  
41 quantitative emissions target or a strong carbon price (e.g. to stimulate development of mitigation  
42 technologies). The link to the project-based mechanisms was important to achieve cost-  
43 effectiveness, but this has been eroded over time due to increasingly stringent import limits.

#### 44 **14.4.2.2 Regional cooperation on energy**

45 Given the centrality of the energy sector for mitigation, regional cooperation in the energy sector  
46 could be of particular relevance. Regional cooperation on renewable energy (RES) and energy  
47 efficiency (EE) typically emerges from more general regional and/or interregional agreements for  
48 cooperation at economic, policy and legislative levels. It also arises through initiatives to share  
49 available energy resources and to develop cross-border infrastructure. Regional cooperation  
50 mechanisms on energy take different forms depending, among others, on the degree of political

1 cohesion in the region, the energy resources available, the strength of economic ties between  
2 participating countries, their institutional and technical capacity and the financial resources that can  
3 be devoted to cooperation efforts.

4 In this context, it is also important to consider spillovers on energy that may appear due to trade. As  
5 discussed in Chapter 6 (Section 6.6.2.2), mitigating climate change would likely lead to lower import  
6 dependence for energy importers (Shukla and Dhar, 2011; Criqui and Mima, 2012). The flip side of  
7 this trend is that energy exporting countries could lose out on significant energy export revenues as  
8 the demand for and prices of fossil fuels drops. Some studies indeed find that pricing carbon would  
9 decrease oil wealth (Haurie and Vielle, 2011).<sup>3</sup> These findings are consistent with the literature which  
10 was reviewed in AR4. The effect on coal exporters is very likely to be negative in the short and long-  
11 term as mitigation action would reduce the attractiveness of coal and reduce the coal wealth of  
12 exporters (Bauer et al., 2013a; b; Cherp et al., 2013; Jewell et al., 2013). Gas exporters could win out  
13 in the medium term as coal is replaced by gas. The impact on oil is more uncertain. Several studies  
14 suggest that the effect of climate policies on oil wealth and export revenues is found to be negative  
15 in most studies (McCollum et al.; IEA, 2009; Haurie and Vielle, 2011; Bauer et al., 2013a; b; Tavoni,  
16 2013). However, some studies find that climate policies would increase oil export revenues of  
17 mainstream exporters by pricing carbon-intensive unconventional oil out of the market (Johansson et  
18 al.; Persson et al., 2007; Brandt, 2012). See also Section 6.3.6.6.

19 In what follows, some examples of regional cooperation will be briefly examined, namely the  
20 implementation of directives on renewable energy resources in the EU (European Commission,  
21 2001, 2003, 2009b) and in South East Europe under the Energy Community Treaty (Energy  
22 Community, 2005, 2008 and 2010), and energy resource sharing through regional power pools and  
23 regional cooperation on hydropower.

#### 24 *Regional cooperation on renewable energy in the European Union*

25 The legislative and regulatory framework for renewable energy in the EU has been set up through  
26 several directives of the European Commission adopted by EU Member States and the European  
27 parliament (European Commission, 2001, 2003, 2009b). These directives are an example of a  
28 regulatory instrument, in contrast to the cap-and-trade mechanism of the EU ETS described above.  
29 In the past, the European Community adopted two directives on the promotion of electricity from  
30 renewable sources and on the promotion of biofuels (European Commission, 2001, 2003). These two  
31 EU directives established indicative targets for electricity from renewable sources and biofuels and  
32 other renewables in transport, respectively, for the year 2010. Furthermore, they started a process  
33 of legal and regulatory harmonization and required actions by EU member states to improve the  
34 development of renewable energy (Haas et al., 2006, 2011; Harmelink et al., 2006). There was  
35 progress towards the targets, but it did not occur at the required pace (Rowlands, 2005; Patlitizianas  
36 et al., 2005; European Commission, 2009a; Ragwitz et al., 2012). Therefore, the European  
37 Commission proposed a comprehensive legislative and regulatory framework for renewable energy  
38 with binding targets.

39 This led to the introduction of the Directive 2009/28/EC on the promotion of renewable energy  
40 sources (RES) (European Commission, 2009b). In this directive, EU Member States agreed to meet  
41 binding targets for the share of RES in their gross final energy consumption by the year 2020. The  
42 overall target for the European Union is 20% of EU gross final energy consumption to come from RES  
43 by the year 2020. The share of renewables in gross final energy consumption has indeed increased  
44 substantially after passage of the directive and stands at around 13% in 2011.

45 The RES Directive is part of the EU climate and energy package (European Commission, 2008). As  
46 such, it has interactions with the other two pillars, namely the EU ETS and the energy efficiency

---

<sup>3</sup>See also Chapter 13 for a discussion on how the carbon market and a burden sharing regimes could be used to offset the possible decrease in export revenue for fossil exporters.

1 related directives. On the basis of model analysis, the European Commission (European Commission,  
2 2011b) estimates that the implementation of the EU RES directive could represent an emissions  
3 reduction of between 600 and 900 Mt CO<sub>2</sub>-eq by the year 2020 in the EU-27 compared to a baseline  
4 scenario (Capros et al., 2010). The introduction of regulatory instruments targeted at RES and/or  
5 energy efficiency on top of the EU ETS appears justified on the grounds of the failure of the market  
6 to provide incentives for the uptake of these technologies (European Commission, 2013a). Still, the  
7 combined emission reductions resulting from RES deployment and energy efficiency measures leave  
8 the EU ETS with a reduced portion of the effort necessary to achieve the 20% EU emission reduction  
9 target by 2020 (e.g. (European Commission, 2013a)). This, as discussed above, has contributed to a  
10 reduced carbon price in the EU ETS (Abrell and Weigt, 2008; OECD, 2011a), affecting its strength as a  
11 signal for innovation and investments in efficiency and low-carbon technologies (e.g. (European  
12 Commission, 2013b)). Therefore, coordination between RES and EE policies and the EU ETS is  
13 needed and could include introducing adjustment mechanisms into the EU ETS.

14 The implementation of the EU directives for renewable energy and the achievement of the national  
15 targets have required considerable efforts to surmount a number of barriers (Held et al., 2006; Haas  
16 et al., 2011; Patlitzianas and Karagounis, 2011; Arasto et al., 2012). One obstacle is the heterogeneity  
17 between EU member states regarding their institutional capacity, know-how, types of national policy  
18 instruments and degrees of policy implementation (e.g. (European Commission, 2013c)). Still, the EU  
19 directives for renewable energy have contributed to advancing the introduction of RES in the  
20 member states (Cardoso Marques and Fuinhas, 2012). This regional cooperation has taken place in  
21 the framework of a well-developed EU integration at the political, legal, policy, economic and  
22 industrial level. Only with these close integration ties has it been possible to implement EU directives  
23 on RES.

24

---

25 **Box 14.1.** Regional Cooperation on Renewable Energy in the Energy Community

26 The Energy Community extends the EU internal energy market to South East Europe and beyond,  
27 based on a legally binding framework. The Energy Community Treaty (EnCT) establishing the Energy  
28 Community entered into force on 1 July 2006 (Energy Community, 2005). The Parties to the Treaty  
29 are the European Union, and the Contracting Parties Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia,  
30 Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia, Montenegro, Serbia, the United Nations Interim  
31 Administration Mission in Kosovo (UNMIK), Moldova and Ukraine. The Energy Community treaty  
32 extended the so-called 'acquis communautaire', the body of legislation, legal acts and court  
33 decisions which constitute European law, to the contracting parties. As a result, contracting parties  
34 are obliged to adopt and implement several EU directives in the areas of electricity, gas,  
35 environment, competition, renewable energies and energy efficiency. In the field of renewable  
36 energy, the EU acquis established the adoption of the EU directives on electricity produced from  
37 renewable energy sources and on biofuels. As a further step, in 2012, the Energy Community  
38 adopted the EU RES Directive 2009/28/EC (Energy Community, 2012). This allows contracting parties  
39 to use the cooperation mechanisms (statistical transfers, joint projects and joint support schemes)  
40 foreseen by the RES directive under the same conditions as the EU member states.

41 Analyses of the implementation of the acquis on renewables in the energy community (EIHP, (2007);  
42 Energy Community, (2008); (IEA, 2008); IPA and EPU-NTUA, (2010)) found that progress in  
43 implementing the EU directives has been dissimilar across Contracting Parties, among others due to  
44 the heterogeneity between these countries in institutional capacity, know-how and pace of  
45 implementation of policies and regulatory frameworks (Energy Community, 2010; Mihajlov, 2010;  
46 Karakosta et al., 2011; Tešić et al., 2011; Lalic et al., 2011). Still, economic and political ties between  
47 South East Europe and the European Union and the prospect of contracting parties to become EU  
48 member states have contributed to the harmonization of legal, policy and regulatory elements for  
49 RES (Renner, 2009, p. 20). Through the legally binding Energy Community Treaty, the European

1 Union has exported its legislative frameworks on RES and energy efficiency to a neighboring region.  
2 Their further implementation, however, requires strengthening national and regional institutional  
3 capacity, developing regional energy markets and infrastructure, and securing financing of projects.

#### 4 *Power pools for energy resources sharing*

5 Power pools have evolved as a form of regional cooperation in the electricity sector and are an  
6 example of an opportunity for mitigation that only arises for geographically close countries.  
7 Electricity interconnections and common markets in a region primarily serve the purpose of sharing  
8 least-cost generation resources and enhancing the reliability of supply. Getting regional electricity  
9 markets to operate effectively supports GHG mitigation programs in the electricity sector. Cross-  
10 border transmission systems (interconnectors), regional markets and trade, and system operating  
11 capability play a major role in both the economics and feasibility of intermittent renewables. In  
12 some cases, power pools provide opportunities for sharing renewable energy sources, notably  
13 hydropower and wind energy, facilitating fuel switching away from fossil fuels (ICA, 2011; Khennas,  
14 2012). In this context, there is a correlation between the development of the power pool and the  
15 ability of a region to develop renewable electricity sources (Cochran et al., 2012). A combination of  
16 electricity sector reform, allowing power utilities to be properly run and sustainable, and regional  
17 wholesale market development, with the corresponding regional grid development, is necessary to  
18 tap their potential.

19 An example of a well-established power pool is the Nord Pool, the common market for electricity in  
20 Scandinavia, covering Denmark, Sweden, Norway and Finland. The Nordic power system is a mixture  
21 of hydro, nuclear, wind and thermal fossil power. With this mix, the pool possesses sizeable amounts  
22 of flexible regulating generation sources, specifically hydropower in Norway. These flexible  
23 hydropower plants and pump storage plants allow compensating the inflexibility of wind power  
24 generation (e.g. in Denmark), which cannot easily follow load changes. Via the wholesale market, the  
25 Nord Pool can absorb and make use of excess wind electricity generation originating in Denmark,  
26 through complementary generation sources. This allows the Nord Pool to integrate a larger share of  
27 wind energy (e.g. (Kopsakangas-Savolainen and Svento, 2013)).

28 In Africa there are five main power pools, namely the Southern Africa Power Pool (SAPP), the West  
29 African Power Pool (WAPP), the East African Power Pool (EAPP), the Central African Power Pool  
30 (CAPP), and the Comité Maghrébin de l'Électricité (COMELEC). The SAPP, for example, includes  
31 12 countries: Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia, Zimbabwe, Namibia,  
32 Tanzania, Angola, Mozambique, and Democratic Republic of the Congo. Its generation mix is  
33 dominated by coal-based power plants from South Africa, which has vast coal resources and the  
34 largest generation capacity within SAPP. Other resources available in the SAPP are hydropower from  
35 the northern countries and, to a lower extent, nuclear power and gas and oil plants (ECA, 2009; ICA,  
36 2011). Overall the scale of trade within these power pools is small, leading to continued  
37 inefficiencies in the distribution of electricity generation across the continent (Eberhard et al., 2011).  
38 One of the driving forces in SAPP is supplying rapid demand growth in South Africa with hydropower  
39 generated in the northern part of the SAPP region. This way, the power pool can contribute to  
40 switching from coal to hydropower (ICA, 2011; IRENA, 2013). African power pools and related  
41 generation and transmission projects are financed through different sources, including member  
42 contributions, levies raised on transactions in the pool and donations and grants (ECA, 2009). To the  
43 extent that financial sources are grants or loans from donor countries or multi-lateral development  
44 banks, there exists the possibility to tie financing to carbon performance standards imposed on  
45 electricity generation and transmission infrastructure projects.

#### 46 *Regional Gas Grids*

47 Regional gas grids offer similar opportunities for mitigation (see chapter 7). In particular, they allow  
48 the replacement of high-carbon coal-fired and diesel generation of electricity by gas-fired plants.  
49 Such gas grids are developing in East Asia linking China with gas exporting countries as well as in

1 Eastern Europe, again linking gas exporters in Eastern Europe and Central Asia with consumers in  
2 Western Europe with the EU taking a coordinating role (Victor, 2006).

### 3 *Regional cooperation on hydropower*

4 Regional cooperation on hydropower may enable opportunities for GHG emissions reduction for  
5 geographically close countries by exploiting hydropower power potential in one country and  
6 exporting electricity to another, by joint development of a transboundary river system(van Edig et  
7 al., 2001; Klaphake and Scheumann, 2006; Wyatt and Baird, 2007; Grumbine et al., 2012), or by  
8 technology cooperation and transfer to promote small hydropower (UNIDO, 2010; Kumar et al.,  
9 2011; Kaunda et al., 2012). The development of hydropower potential, however, needs to comply  
10 with stringent environmental, social and economic sustainability criteria as it has important  
11 ramifications for development and climate change in the affected regions(Kumar et al., 2011). In  
12 addition, there are difficult economic, political, and social issues regarding water sharing, upstream  
13 and downstream impacts, and other development objectives. Given its vulnerability to droughts and  
14 other impacts of climate change, hydropower development requires careful planning including  
15 provisions for complementary electricity generation sources (e.g. (Zarsky, 2010; Nyatichi Omambi et  
16 al., 2012)).

### 17 *Regional cooperation on energy efficiency standards and labeling*

18 Standards and labels (S&L) for energy efficient products are useful in accelerating market  
19 transformation towards more energy efficient technologies. Energy efficiency standards and labeling  
20 programs help, for instance, reducing consumption of fossil fuels (e.g. diesel) for electricity  
21 generation. Also, when applied to biomass-based cook stoves, standards and labels help decreasing  
22 the use of traditional biomass for cooking (Jetter et al., 2012). Standards and labeling programs at a  
23 regional scale provide critical mass for the creation of regional markets for energy efficiency and,  
24 therefore, incentives to equipment manufacturers. They are also useful in reducing non-tariff  
25 barriers to trade (NAEWG, 2002). Examples of existing S&L regional programs are the European  
26 Energy Labeling directive, first published as Directive 92/75/EEC by the European Commission in  
27 1992 (European Commission, 1992) and subsequently revised (Directive 2010/30/EU;(European  
28 Commission, 2010)), to harmonize energy efficiency standards and labeling throughout EU member  
29 states and harmonization efforts on energy efficiency standards and labeling between the U.S,  
30 Canada and Mexico as means to reduce barriers to trade within the North American Free Trade  
31 Agreement (NAFTA), (NAEWG, 2002; Wiel and McMahon, 2005; Geller, 2006). Currently, several  
32 regional S&L initiatives are being developed, such as the ECOWAS regional initiative on energy  
33 efficiency standards and labeling (ECREEE, 2012a) and the Pacific Appliance Labelling and Standards  
34 (PALS) program in Pacific Island Countries (IIEC Asia, 2012).

### 35 *14.4.2.3 Climate change cooperation under regional trade agreements*

36 International trade regulation is particularly relevant as mitigation and adaption policies often  
37 depend on trade policy (Cottier et al., 2009; Hufbauer et al., 2010; Aerni et al., 2010). On the one  
38 hand, trade liberalization induces structural change, which can have a direct impact on emissions of  
39 pollutants such as GHGs. On the other hand, regional trade agreements (RTAs), while primarily  
40 pursuing economic goals, are suitable to create mechanisms for reducing emissions and establish  
41 platforms for regional cooperation on mitigation and adaptation to climate change. In parallel to  
42 provisions on elimination of tariff and non-tariff trade barriers, the new generation of RTAs contains  
43 so called WTO-X provisions, which promote policy objectives that are not discussed at the  
44 multilateral trade negotiations (Horn et al., 2010). In particular, they offer the potential to refine  
45 criteria for distinctions made on the basis of process and production methods (PPMs) which are of  
46 increasing importance in addressing the linkage of trade and environment and of climate change  
47 mitigation in particular.

48 Regional trade agreements have flourished over the last two decades. As of December 2013, the  
49 WTO acknowledged 379 notifications of RTAs to be in force(WTO, 2013), half of which went into

1 force only after 2000. This includes bilateral as well as multilateral agreements such as, e.g., the  
2 European Union (EU), the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), the Southern Common  
3 Market (MERCOSUR), the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) and the Common Market  
4 of Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA). RTAs increasingly transgress regional relations and  
5 encompass transcontinental preferential trade agreements (PTAs).

6 According to the economic theory of international trade, PTAs foster trade within regions and  
7 amongst member countries (trade creation) and they are detrimental to trade with third parties  
8 since trade with non-member countries is replaced by intraregional trade (trade diversion). Although  
9 the impacts of trade creation and trade diversion have not been analyzed theoretically with respect  
10 to their environmental impacts, conclusion by analogy implies that the effects on pollution intensive  
11 and green industries can be positive or negative depending on the patterns of specialization. Most  
12 empirical studies look at NAFTA and find mixed evidence on the environmental consequences of  
13 regional trade integration in North America (Kaufmann et al., 1993; Stern, 2007). The effects of  
14 NAFTA on Mexico turn out to be small. Akbostancı et al.(2008) look at the EU-Turkey free trade  
15 agreement and find weak evidence that the demand for dirty imports declined slightly. A study  
16 including 162 countries that were involved in RTAs supports the view that regional trade integration  
17 is good for the environment (Ghosh and Yamarik, 2006). Among empirical studies looking at the  
18 effects of trade liberalization in general, Antweiler et al. (2001), Frankel and Rose (2005), Kellenberg  
19 (2008) and Managi et al. (2009) indicate that freer trade is slightly beneficial to the environment. As  
20 shown in Section 14.3.4 carbon embodied in trade is substantial and it has been increasing from  
21 1990 to 2008 (Peters et al., 2011).

22 Trade liberalization in major trade regions has fostered processes that are relevant to climate  
23 change mitigation via the development of cooperation on climate issues. (Dong and Whalley, 2010,  
24 2011)look at environmentally motivated trade agreements and find that their impacts, albeit  
25 positive, are very small. Many PTAs contain environmental chapters or environmental side-  
26 agreements, covering the issues of environmental cooperation and capacity building, commitments  
27 on enforcement of national environmental laws, dispute settlement mechanisms regarding  
28 environmental commitments, etc. (OECD, 2007). In the case of NAFTA, the participating countries  
29 (Canada, Mexico, and the United States) created the North American Agreement on Environmental  
30 Cooperation (NAAEC). The NAAEC established an international organization, the Commission for  
31 Environmental Cooperation (CEC), to facilitate collaboration and public participation to foster  
32 conservation, protection and enhancement of the North American environment in the context of  
33 increasing economic, trade and social links among the member countries. Several factors, such as  
34 the CEC's small number of actors, the opportunities for issue linkage and the linkage between  
35 national and global governance systems have led to beneficial initiatives; yet assessments stress its  
36 limitations and argue for greater interaction with other forms of climate governance in North  
37 America (Betsill, 2007). The Asia Pacific Economic Forum (APEC) provides an example of how trade-  
38 policy measures can be used to promote trade and investment in environmental goods and services.  
39 In 2011,APEC leaders reaffirmed to reduce the applied tariff rate to 5% or less on goods on the APEC  
40 list of environmental goods by the end of 2015 (APEC, 2011). Although the legal status of these  
41 political declarations is non-binding, this 'soft law' can help to define the standards of good behavior  
42 of a 'well-governed state' (Dupuy, 1990; Abbott and Snidal, 2000).

43 Recent evidence suggests that environmental provisions in RTAs do affect CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of member  
44 countries(Baghdadi et al., 2013).Member countries of RTAs that include environmental  
45 harmonization policies converge in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions per capita, with the gap being 18% lower than in  
46 countries without an RTA. On the other hand, member countries of RTAs not containing such an  
47 environmental agreement tend to diverge in terms of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions per capita. Moreover, the  
48 authors find that membership in an RTA *per se* does not affect average CO<sub>2</sub> emissions significantly  
49 whereas environmental policy harmonization within an RTA has a very small (0.3%), but significant  
50 effect on reducing emissions. Thus, regional agreements with environmental provisions lead to

1 slightly lower average emissions in the region and a strong tendency for convergence in those  
2 emissions.

3 There is a potential to expand PTA environmental provisions to specifically cover climate policy  
4 concerns. One of the few existing examples of enhanced bilateral cooperation on climate change  
5 under PTAs relates to the promotion of capacity building to implement the CDM under the Kyoto  
6 Protocol provided for in Article 147 of the Japan-Mexico Agreement for the Strengthening of the  
7 Economic Partnership. (2011) argue that PTAs can include provisions on establishment of emissions  
8 trading schemes (ETSs) with mutual recognition of emissions allowances (i.e. linking national ETSs in  
9 a region) and carbon-related standards. In promoting climate mitigation and adaptation goals, PTAs  
10 can go beyond climate policy cooperation provisions in environmental chapters and make climate  
11 protection a crosscutting issue. Obligations to provide know-how and transfer of technology, as well  
12 as concessions in other areas covered by a PTA can provide appropriate incentives for PTA parties to  
13 accept tariff distinctions based on processes and production methods (PPMs) (Cosbey, 2004).  
14 Although PTAs constitute their own regulatory system of trade relations, the conclusion of PTAs, the  
15 required level of trade liberalization, and trade measures used under PTAs are subject to WTO rules  
16 (Cottier and Foltea, 2006). While trade measures linked to emissions is a contentious issue in the  
17 WTO (Bernasconi-Osterwalder et al., 2006; Holzer, 2010; Hufbauer et al., 2010; Conrad, 2011), the  
18 use of carbon-related trade measures under PTAs provides greater flexibility compared to their  
19 application in normal trade based on the most-favored nation (MFN) principle. Particularly, it  
20 reduces the risk of trade retaliations and the likelihood of challenge of a measure in the WTO  
21 dispute settlement (Holzer and Shariff, 2012).

22 While concerns are expressed in the literature about the coherence between regional and  
23 multilateral cooperation (Leal-Arcas, 2011), it is also recognized that PTAs could play a useful role in  
24 providing a supplementary forum for bringing together a number of key players (Lawrence, 2009)  
25 and fostering bilateral, regional and trans-regional environmental cooperation (Carrapatoso, 2008;  
26 Leal-Arcas, 2013). With the current complexities of the UNFCCC negotiations, PTAs with their  
27 negotiation leverages and commercial and financial incentives can facilitate achievement of climate  
28 policy objectives. They can also form a platform for realization of climate mitigation and adaptation  
29 policies elaborated at a multilateral level (Fujiwara and Egenhofer, 2007).

#### 30 **14.4.2.4 Regional examples of cooperation schemes where synergies between** 31 **adaptation and mitigation are important**

32 Referring to potential regional actions to integrate adaptation and mitigation, (Burton et al., 2007)  
33 point out the need to incorporate adaptation in mitigation and development policies. An integrated  
34 approach to climate change policies was considered and large-scale mitigation opportunities at the  
35 national and regional level were identified, indicating that scaling up could be realized through  
36 international initiatives (Kok and De Coninck, 2007).The UNFCCC Cancun agreements include  
37 mandates for multiple actions at the regional level, in particular related to adaptation and  
38 technology (UNFCCC, 2011).Some authors also underlined the importance of the linkage between  
39 adaptation and mitigation at the project level, in particular where the mitigative capacity is low and  
40 the need for adaptation is high. This linkage facilitates the integration of sustainable development  
41 priorities with climate policy, as well as the engagement of local policymakers in the mitigation  
42 agenda (Ayers and Huq, 2009).Section 4.6 underlines the large similarities and the  
43 complementarities between mitigative and adaptive capacities.

44 Opportunities of synergies vary by sector (Klein et al., 2007). Promising options can be primarily  
45 identified in sectors that can play a major role in both mitigation and adaptation, notably land use  
46 and urban planning, agriculture and forestry, and water management (Swart and Raes, 2007). It has  
47 been stated that forest-related mitigation activities can significantly reduce emissions from sources  
48 and increase CO<sub>2</sub> removals from sinks at a low cost. It was also suggested that those activities can be  
49 designed promoting synergies with adaptation and sustainable development(IPCC, 2007).Adaptation

1 measures in the forestry sector are essential to climate change mitigation, for maintaining the forest  
2 functioning status addressing the negative impacts of climate change ('adaptation for forests'). They  
3 are also needed due to the role that forests play in providing local ecosystem services that reduce  
4 vulnerability to climate change ('adaptation for people') (Vignola et al., 2009; Locatelli et al., 2011).  
5 Information and multiple examples on interactions between mitigation and adaptation that are  
6 mutually reinforcing in forests ecosystems and agriculture systems are provided in Chapter 11.5.

7 Examples where integration of mitigation and adaptation processes are necessary include REDD+  
8 activities in the Congo Basin, a region where there are well established cooperation institutions to  
9 deal with common forest matters, such as the Central Africa Forest Commission (COMIFAC) and the  
10 Congo Basin Forest Partnership (CBFP). Some authors consider that the focus is currently on  
11 mitigation, and adaptation is insufficiently integrated, (Nkem et al., 2010). Other authors have  
12 suggested designing an overarching environmental road map or policy strategy. The policy  
13 approaches for implementing REDD+, adaptation, biodiversity conservation and poverty reductions  
14 may arise from them (Somorin et al., 2011).

15 The Great Green Wall of the Sahara, launched by the African Union is another example to combine  
16 mitigation and adaptation approaches to address climate change. It is a priority action of the Africa-  
17 EU Partnership on Climate (European Union, 2011). The focus of the initiative is adaptation and  
18 mitigation to climate change through sustainable land management (SLM) practices. These practices  
19 are increasingly recognized as crucial to improving the resilience of land resources to the potentially  
20 devastating effects of climate change in Africa (and elsewhere). Thus, it will contribute to  
21 maintaining and enhancing productivity. SLM practices, which are referred in Section 14.3.5 of this  
22 report, also contribute to mitigate climate change through the reduction of GHG emissions and  
23 carbon sequestration (Liniger et al., 2011).

24 There may however also be significant differences across regions in terms of the scope of such  
25 opportunities and related regional cooperative activities. At present there is not enough literature to  
26 assess these possible synergies and trade-offs between mitigation and adaptation in sufficient depth  
27 for different regions.

#### 28 **14.4.3 Technology-Focused Agreements and Cooperation Within and Across Regions**

29 A primary focus of regional climate agreements surrounds the research, development and  
30 demonstration of low carbon energy technologies, as well as the development of policy frameworks  
31 to promote the deployment of such technologies within different national contexts (Grunewald et  
32 al., 2013). While knowledge-sharing and joint RD&D agreements related to climate mitigation are  
33 possible in bilateral, regional, and larger multilateral frameworks (de Coninck et al., 2008), regional  
34 cooperation mechanisms may evolve as geographical regions often exhibit similar challenges in  
35 mitigating climate change. In some cases these similarities serve as a unifying force for regional  
36 technology agreements or for cooperation on a particular regionally appropriate technology.

37 Other regional agreements do not conform to traditional geographically defined regions, but rather  
38 may be motivated by a desire to transfer technological experience across regions. In the particular  
39 case of technology cooperation surrounding climate mitigation, regional agreements are frequently  
40 comprised of countries that have experience in developing or deploying a particular technology, and  
41 countries that want to obtain such experience and deploy a similar technology. While many such  
42 agreements include countries from the North sharing such experience with countries from the  
43 South, it is increasingly common for agreements to also transfer technology experiences from North  
44 to North, or from South to South. Other forms of regional agreements on technology cooperation,  
45 including bilateral technology cooperation agreements, may serve political purposes such as to  
46 improve bilateral relations, or contribute to broader development assistance goals. Multilateral  
47 technology agreements, such as those facilitated under the UNFCCC, the Montreal Protocol, the IEA,  
48 and the GEF, are not included in the scope of this chapter as they are discussed in Chapter 13.

1 While there has been limited assessment of the efficacy of regional agreements, when available such  
2 assessments are reviewed below.

### 3 **14.4.3.1 Regional technology-focused agreements**

4 Few regional technology-focused agreements conform to traditional geographically defined regions.  
5 One exception is the Energy and Climate Partnership of the Americas (ECPA), which was initiated by  
6 the United States, and is a regional partnership among Western hemisphere countries to jointly  
7 promote clean energy, low carbon development, and climate resilient growth (ECPA, 2012).  
8 Argentina, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Dominica, Mexico, Peru, Trinidad and Tobago,  
9 and the United States as well as the Inter-American Development Bank (IDB) and the Organization of  
10 American States (OAS) have announced initiatives and/or are involved in ECPA-supported projects.  
11 They focus on a range of topics, including advanced power sector integration and cross border trade  
12 in electricity, advancing renewable energy, and the establishment of an Energy Innovation Center to  
13 serve as a regional incubator for implementation and financing of sustainable energy innovation  
14 (ECPA, 2012). The ECPA could provide a model for other neighboring countries to form regionally-  
15 coordinated climate change partnerships focused on technologies and issues that are of common  
16 interest within the region.

17 While not explicitly focused on climate, the Regional Innovation and Technology Transfer Strategies  
18 and Infrastructures (RITTS) program provides an interesting example of a regionally coordinated  
19 technology innovation and transfer agreement that could provide a model for regional technology  
20 cooperation. RITTS reportedly helped to develop the EU's regional innovation systems, improve the  
21 efficiency of the support infrastructure for innovation and technology transfer, enhance institutional  
22 capacity at the regional level, and promote the exchange of experiences with innovation policy  
23 (Charles et al., 2000).

24 The Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) is a particularly active region in organizing  
25 initiatives focused on energy technology cooperation that may contribute to climate mitigation.  
26 ASEAN has organized the Energy Security Forum in cooperation with China, Japan and Korea (the  
27 ASEAN+3) that aims to promote greater emergency preparedness, wider use of energy efficiency  
28 and conservation measures, diversification of types and sources of energy, and development of  
29 indigenous petroleum (Phillipine DOE, 2012). The Forum of the Heads of ASEAN Power  
30 Utilities/Authorities (HAPUA) includes working groups focused on electricity generation,  
31 transmission, and distribution; renewable energy and Environment; electricity supply industry  
32 services; resource development; power reliability and quality; and human resources (Phillipine DOE,  
33 2012). ASEAN's Center on Energy (ACE) (previously called the ASEAN-EC Energy Management  
34 Training and Research Center) was founded in 1990 as an intergovernmental organization to initiate,  
35 coordinate and facilitate energy cooperation for the ASEAN region, though it lacks a mandate to  
36 implement actual projects (Kneeland et al., 2005; UNESCAP, 2008; Poocharoen and Sovacool, 2012).  
37 In addition, the European Commission partnered with the ASEAN countries in the COGEN 3 initiative,  
38 focused on promoting cogeneration demonstration projects using biomass, coal and gas  
39 technologies (COGEN3, 2005). Regional energy cooperation in the ASEAN region has been mainly  
40 motivated by concerns about security of energy supply (Kuik et al., 2011) and energy access (Bazilian  
41 et al., 2012a), an increasing energy demand, fast rising fossil fuel imports and rapidly growing  
42 emissions of greenhouse gases and air pollutants (USAID, 2007; UNESCAP, 2008; Cabalu et al., 2010;  
43 IEA, 2010a; b). As a result, some policies have translated into action on the ground. For example,  
44 during the APAEC 2004-2009, the regional 10% target to increase the installed renewable energy  
45 based capacities for electricity generation was met (Kneeland et al., 2005; Sovacool, 2009; ASEAN,  
46 2010; IEA, 2010b).

47 The Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC) also has an Energy Working Group (EWG) that was  
48 launched in 1990 to maximize the energy sector's contribution to the region's economic and social  
49 well-being, while mitigating the environmental effects of energy supply and use (APEC Secretariat).

1 The Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) regional energy program aims to  
2 strengthen regional integration and to boost growth through market development in order to fight  
3 poverty (ECOWAS, 2003, 2006). The ECOWAS Energy Protocol includes provisions for member states  
4 to establish energy efficiency policies, legal and regulatory frameworks and to develop renewable  
5 energy sources and cleaner fuels. It also encourages ECOWAS member states to assist each other in  
6 this process. ECOWAS has recently expanded further energy access initiatives, that were launched by  
7 The Regional Centre for Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency (ECREEE) (ECREEE, 2012a; b).

8 There are also examples of institutions that have been established to serve as regional hubs for  
9 international clean energy technology cooperation. For example, the Asia Energy Efficiency and  
10 Conservation Collaboration Center (AEECC), which is part of the Energy Conservation Center of Japan,  
11 promotes energy efficiency and conservation in Asian countries through international cooperation  
12 (ECCJ/AEECC, 2011). One of the longest established institutions for promoting technology transfer and  
13 capacity building in the South is the Asian and Pacific Center for Transfer of Technology (APCTT),  
14 based in New Delhi, India. Founded in 1977, APCTT and operates under the auspices of the United  
15 Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific to facilitate technology  
16 development and transfer in developing countries of the region, with special emphasis on  
17 technological growth in areas such as agriculture, bioengineering, mechanical engineering,  
18 construction, microelectronics, and alternative energy generation (Asia-Pacific Partnership on Clean  
19 Development and Climate, 2013).

#### 20 **14.4.3.2 Inter-regional technology-focused agreements**

21 Some technology agreements have brought together non-traditional regions, or spanned multiple  
22 regions. For example, the Asia Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate (APP) brought  
23 together Australia, Canada, China, India, Japan, Korea and the United States. These countries did not  
24 share a specific geography, but had common interests surrounding climate mitigation technologies,  
25 as well as a technology-oriented approach to climate change policy. The purpose of the APP was to  
26 build upon existing bilateral and multilateral initiatives, although it was perceived by some to be  
27 offered forth by the participating nations as an alternative to the Kyoto Protocol (Bäckstrand, 2008;  
28 Karlsson-Vinkhuyzen and Asselt, 2009; Lawrence, 2009; Taplin and McGee, 2010). The APP was a  
29 public-private partnership that included many active private sector partners in addition to  
30 governmental participants that undertook a range of projects across eight task forces organized by  
31 sector. Initiated in 2006, the work of the APP was formally concluded in 2011, although some  
32 projects have since been transferred to the Global Superior Energy Performance Partnership (GSEP)  
33 under the Clean Energy Ministerial. This includes projects from the sectoral task forces on power  
34 generation and transmission, cement, and steel (US Department of State, 2011; Clean Energy  
35 Ministerial, 2012). One study reviewing the implementation of the APP found that a majority of  
36 participants found the information and experiences exchanged within the program to be helpful,  
37 particularly on access to existing technologies and know-how (Okazaki and Yamaguchi, 2011;  
38 Fujiwara, 2012). The APP's record on innovation and access to newer technologies was more mixed,  
39 with factors such as limited funding and a lack of capacity for data collection and management  
40 perceived as barriers (Fujiwara, 2012). As discussed in Chapter 13 (13.6.3), it may also have had a  
41 modest impact on governance (Karlsson-Vinkhuyzen and Asselt, 2009; McGee and Taplin, 2009) and  
42 encouraged voluntary action (Heggelund and Buan, 2009).

43 Another technology agreement that brings together clean energy technology experience from  
44 different regions is the Clean Energy Ministerial (CEM). The CEM convenes ministers with  
45 responsibility for clean energy technologies from the world's major economies and ministers from a  
46 select number of smaller countries that are leading in various areas of clean energy (Clean Energy  
47 Ministerial, 2012). The first CEM meeting was held in Washington in 2010. The 23 governments  
48 participating in CEM initiatives are Australia, Brazil, Canada, China, Denmark, the European  
49 Commission, Finland, France, Germany, India, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Norway, Russia,  
50 South Africa, Spain, Sweden, the United Arab Emirates, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

1 These participant governments account for 80% of global GHG emissions and 90% of global clean  
2 energy investment (Clean Energy Ministerial, 2012).

3 A smaller agreement that focused on a broad range of climate mitigation technologies, The  
4 Sustainable Energy Technology at Work (SETatWork) Program, was comprised of two years of  
5 activities that ran from 2008 to 2010. SETatWork developed partnerships between organizations in  
6 the EU, Asia and South America focused on implementing the EU ETS through identifying CDM  
7 project opportunities and transferring European technology and know-how to CDM host countries  
8 (European Commission, 2011a).

9 Other inter-regional technology cooperation initiatives and agreements focus on specific technology  
10 areas. For example, multiple initiatives focus on the development or deployment of carbon capture  
11 and sequestration technologies, including the Carbon Sequestration Leadership Forum (CSLF), the  
12 European CCS Demonstration Project Network, The Gulf Cooperation Council CCS Strategic  
13 Workshop, and the Global Carbon Capture and Storage Institute.

#### 14 **14.4.3.3 South-south technology cooperation agreements**

15 There are increasingly more examples of technology cooperation agreements among and between  
16 developing countries, often in the context of broader capacity building programs or agreements to  
17 provide financial assistance. One example is the Caribbean Community Climate Change Centre;  
18 which coordinates the Caribbean region's response to climate change and provides climate change-  
19 related policy advice and guidelines to the Caribbean Community (Caribbean Community Climate  
20 Change Center, 2012). Larger countries such as China and Brazil have taken an active role in  
21 promoting South-South cooperation. For example, China has served as a key donor to the UNDP  
22 Voluntary Trust Fund for the Promotion of South-South Cooperation, and UNESCO is working with  
23 the China Science and Technology Exchange Centre, which is part of China's Ministry of Science and  
24 Technology, to develop a network for South-South cooperation on science and technology to  
25 Address Climate Change (United Nations Development Programme: China, 2005; UNESCO Beijing,  
26 2012). The Brazilian Agricultural Research Corporation has established several programs to promote  
27 agricultural and biofuel cooperation with Africa, including the Africa-Brazil Agricultural Innovation  
28 Marketplace, supported by Brazilian and international donors (Africa-Brazil Agricultural Innovation  
29 Marketplace, 2012).

30 Other South-South programs of cooperation that do not focus on climate change explicitly still may  
31 encourage climate related technology cooperation. For example, the India, Brazil, South Africa (IBSA)  
32 Trust Fund implements South-South cooperation for the benefit of LDCs, focusing on identifying  
33 replicable and scalable projects that can be jointly adapted and implemented in interested  
34 developing countries as examples of best practices in the fight against poverty and hunger. Projects  
35 have included solar energy programs for rural electrification and other projects with potential  
36 climate change mitigation benefits (UNDP IBSA Fund, 2012).

#### 37 **14.4.3.4 Lessons learned from Regional Technology Agreements**

38 A review of regional climate technology agreements reveals a complex landscape of cooperation  
39 that includes diversity in structure, focus and effectiveness. While all of the regional agreements  
40 discussed above vary in their achievements, the strength of the regional organization or of the  
41 relationships of the members of the partnership also vary substantially. This has a direct implication  
42 for the effectiveness of the cooperation, and for any emissions reductions that can be attributed to  
43 the program of cooperation.

44 Well-coordinated, regionally based organizations, such as ASEAN, have served as an effective  
45 platform for cooperation on clean energy, because such programs build upon a strong, pre-existing  
46 regional platform for cooperation. Since most regional organizations coordinate regional activity  
47 rather than govern it, most of these regional energy and climate technology agreements focus on  
48 sharing information and knowledge surrounding technologies, rather than implementing actual

1 projects, though there are exceptions. Since many countries are involved in multiple regional  
2 agreements, often with a similar technical focus, it can be difficult to attribute technology  
3 achievements to any specific agreement or cooperation initiative.

4 Because of the large number of intra-regional climate technology agreements with different types of  
5 membership structures and motivations, it is very difficult to draw general lessons from these types  
6 of initiatives. Since intra-regional technology agreements rarely build upon existing regional  
7 governance structures, their efficacy depends both on the commitment of the members, as well as  
8 the resources committed. The prominence of regionally coordinated agreements in other arenas,  
9 including environmental protection and trade, suggests that regions will play an increasingly  
10 important role in climate-related cooperation in the future. Experience with regional climate  
11 cooperation thus far suggests that building upon pre-existing regional groupings and networks,  
12 particularly those with strong economic or trade relationships, may provide the best platform for  
13 enhanced regional climate change cooperation.

#### 14 **14.4.4 Regional Mechanisms for Investments and Finance**

##### 15 **14.4.4.1 Regional and sub-regional development banks and related mechanisms**

16 Regional institutions, including the regional multilateral development banks and the regional  
17 economic commissions of the United Nations, play an important role in stimulating action and  
18 funding for mitigation activities (see Section 16.5.1.2 Regional arrangements for a discussion of  
19 specific regional institutions). Development finance institutions channeled an estimated USD 76.8  
20 billion (2010 USD) in 2010/2011 (Buchner et al., 2011).

21 Appropriate governance arrangements at the national, regional and international level are an  
22 essential pre-requisite for efficient, effective and sustainable financing of mitigation measures (see  
23 Chapter 16). The Report of the Secretary-General's High-Level Advisory Group on Climate Change  
24 Financing recommended that the delivery of finance for adaptation and mitigation be scaled up  
25 through regional institutions, given their strong regional ownership. It also found that regional  
26 cooperation provides the greatest opportunity for analyzing and understanding the problems of, and  
27 designing strategies for coping with, the impact of climate change and variability (United Nations,  
28 2010).

29 There are few aggregated estimates of the split of finance by type of disbursement organization  
30 available (see Chapter 16). A regional breakdown of the recipients of MDB climate finance based on  
31 the OECD Creditor Reporting System (CRS) database shows that recipients are primarily located in  
32 Asia (26%), Latin America and the Caribbean (23%) and Europe/Commonwealth of Independent  
33 States region (19%) (Buchner et al., 2011).

##### 34 **14.4.4.2 South-South climate finance**

35 There are limited data available to accurately quantify South-South climate finance flows, and many  
36 studies have pointed to a need for more accessible and consistent data (Buchner et al., 2011). One  
37 study that tracked overall development assistance from countries that are not members of the OECD  
38 Development Assistance Committee (DAC) estimated flows of USD 9 to 12 billion in 2006, and  
39 projected that these flows would surpass USD 15 billion by 2020 ((ECOSOC, 2008; Buchner et al.,  
40 2011). Brazil, India and China, the "emerging non-OECD donors," are playing an increasingly  
41 important role in the overall aid landscape, and these countries also have programs to provide  
42 climate-related assistance to developing countries (Buchner et al., 2011). The share of GEF  
43 contributions that come from developing countries was estimated to total USD 52.8 million in 2006  
44 (Buchner et al., 2011).

## 14.5 Taking Stock and Options for the Future

A key finding from this chapter is that currently there is a wide gap between the potential of regional cooperation to contribute to a mitigation agenda and the reality of modest to negligible impacts to date. As shown in the discussion on climate-specific as well as climate-relevant regional cooperation, the ability to use existing regional cooperation for furthering a mitigation agenda, by pursuing a common and coordinated energy policy, embodying mitigation objectives in trade agreements in urbanization and infrastructure strategies, and developing and sharing technologies at the regional level, is substantial. In principle, in many regions the willingness to cooperate on such an agenda is substantial. In the absence of an increasingly elusive global agreement, such regional cooperation may provide the best alternative to furthering an ambitious mitigation agenda. Also, if a global agreement emerges, such regional cooperation could prove vital for its implementation.

At the same, the reality is one of very low mitigation impacts to date. Even in areas of deep integration where multiple instruments for mitigation have been put into place, progress on mitigation has been slower than anticipated. This is largely related to a political reluctance to pursue the multiple policy instruments with sufficient rigor. The challenge will be to drastically increase the ambition of existing instruments while carefully considering the positive and negative interactions between these different policies. For regions where deep regional integration is not present yet, the experience from the EU suggests that only after a substantial transfer of sovereignty to regional bodies can an ambitious mitigation be pursued. Such a transfer of sovereignty is unlikely in most regions where the regional cooperation processes are still in early stages of development. Alternatively, regional cooperation on mitigation can build on the substantial good-will within regions to develop voluntary cooperation schemes in the fields outlined in the chapter that also further other development goals, such as energy security, trade, infrastructure, or sustainable development. Whether such voluntary cooperation will be sufficient to implement ambitious mitigation measures to avoid the most serious impacts of climate change remains an open question.

## 14.6 Gaps in Knowledge and Data

While there is clear evidence from the theoretical and empirical literature that regional mechanisms have great potential to contribute to mitigation goals, there are large gaps in knowledge and data related to the issues covered in this chapter. In particular, there are gaps in the literature on:

- The quantitative impact of regional cooperation schemes on mitigation, especially in terms of quantifying their impact and significance. While some of the mechanisms, such as the EU-ETS are well-studied, many other cooperation mechanisms in the field of technology, labeling, information sharing have hardly been analyzed at all.
- The factors that lead to the success or failure of regional cooperation mechanisms, including regional disparities and the mismatch between capacities and opportunities within and between regions. This research would be useful to determine which cooperation mechanisms are suitable for a particular region at a given stage of development, resource endowment, a given level of economic and political cooperation ties, institutional and technical national capacities and heterogeneity among the participating countries.
- Synergies and trade-offs between mitigation and adaptation. In addition, it would be important to understand more about capacity barriers for low carbon development at the regional level, including on the costs of capital and credit constraints. There is also very little peer-reviewed literature assessing the mitigation potential and actual achievements of climate-relevant regional cooperation agreements (such as trade, energy, or infrastructure agreements).

- The empirical interaction of different policy instruments. It is clear that regional policies interact with national and global initiatives, and often there are many regional policies that interact within the same regions. Not enough is known to what extent these many initiatives support or counteract each other.

## 14.7 Frequently Asked Questions

### *FAQ 14.1 How are regions defined in the AR5?*

This chapter examines supra-national regions (i.e. regions in between the national and global level). Sub-national regions are addressed in Chapter 15. There are several possible ways to classify regions and different approaches are used throughout the AR5. In most chapters a 5-region classification is used that is consistent with the integrated assessment models (IAMs): OECD90, Middle East and Africa, Economies in Transition, Asia, Latin America and the Caribbean. Given the policy focus of this chapter and the need to distinguish regions by their levels of economic development, this chapter adopts regional definitions that are based on a combination of economic and geographic considerations. In particular, this chapter considers the following 10 regions: East Asia (China, Korea, Mongolia) (EAS); Economies in Transition (Eastern Europe and former Soviet Union) (EIT); Latin America and Caribbean (LAM); Middle East and North Africa (MNA); North America (USA, Canada) (NAM); South-East Asia and Pacific (PAS); Pacific OECD90 members (Japan, Aus, NZ) (POECD); South Asia (SAS); Sub Saharan Africa (SSA); Western Europe (WEU). These regions can readily be aggregated to other regional classifications such as the regions used in scenarios and integrated assessment models (e.g. the so-called RCP regions), commonly used World Bank socio-geographic regional classifications, and geographic regions used by WGII. In some cases, special consideration will be given to the cross-regional group of Least Developed Countries (LDCs), as defined by the United Nations, which includes 33 countries in SSA, 5 in SAS, 8 in PAS, and one each in LAM and MNA and which are characterized by low incomes, low human assets, and high economic vulnerability.

### *FAQ 14.2 Why is the regional level important for analyzing and achieving mitigation objectives?*

Thinking about mitigation at the regional level matters for two reasons. First, regions manifest vastly different patterns in their level, growth and composition of greenhouse gas emissions, underscoring significant differences in socio-economic contexts, energy endowments, consumption patterns, development pathways and other underlying drivers that influence greenhouse gas emissions and therefore mitigation options and pathways [14.3]. We call this the ‘regional heterogeneity’ issue.

Second, regional cooperation, including the creation of regional institutions, is a powerful force in global economics and politics – as manifest in numerous agreements related to trade, technology cooperation, transboundary agreements relating to water, energy, transport, and so on. It is critical to examine to what extent these forms of cooperation have already had an impact on mitigation and to what extent they could play a role in achieving mitigation objectives [14.4]. We call this the ‘regional cooperation and integration issue’.

Third, efforts at the regional level complement local, domestic efforts on the one hand, and global efforts on the other hand. They offer the potential of achieving critical mass in the size of the markets required to make policies, for example on border tax adjustment, work, in creating regional smart grids required to distribute and balance renewable energy.

### *FAQ 14.3 How do opportunities and barriers for mitigation differ by region?*

Opportunities and barriers for mitigation differ greatly by region. On average, regions with the greatest opportunities to bypass more carbon-intensive development paths and leapfrog to low-carbon development are regions with low lock-in in terms of energy systems, urbanization and transport patterns. Poorer developing regions such as Sub Saharan Africa, as well as most Least

1 Developed Countries, fall into this category. Also, many countries in these regions have particularly  
2 favorable endowments for renewable energy (such as hydropower or solar potential). At the same  
3 time, however, they are facing particularly strong institutional, technological, and financial  
4 constraints to undertake the necessary investments. Often these countries also lack access to the  
5 required technologies or the ability to implement them effectively. Given their urgent need to  
6 develop and improve energy access, their opportunities to engage in mitigation will also depend on  
7 support from the international community to overcome these barriers to invest in mitigation.  
8 Conversely, regions with the greatest technological, financial and capacity advantages face much  
9 reduced opportunities for low-cost strategies to move towards low-carbon development, as they  
10 suffer from lock-in in terms of energy systems, urbanization and transportation patterns.  
11 Particularly strong opportunities for low-carbon development exist in developing and emerging  
12 regions where financial and institutional capacities are better developed, yet lock-in effects are low,  
13 also due to their rapid planned installation of new capacity in energy and transport systems. For  
14 these regions, which include particularly Latin America, much of Asia and parts of the Middle East, a  
15 reorientation towards low-carbon development paths is particularly feasible. [14.1, 14.2, 14.3]

16 ***FAQ 14.4 What role can and does regional cooperation play to mitigate climate change?***

17 Apart from the European Union (with its Emissions Trading Scheme and binding regulations on  
18 energy and energy efficiency), regional cooperation has, to date, not played an important role in  
19 furthering a mitigation agenda. While many regional groupings have developed initiatives to directly  
20 promote mitigation at the regional level - primarily through sharing of information, benchmarking,  
21 and cooperation on technology development and diffusion - the impact of these initiatives is very  
22 small to date. In addition, regional cooperation agreements in other areas (such as trade, energy,  
23 and infrastructure) can influence mitigation indirectly. The effect of these initiatives and policies on  
24 mitigation is currently also small, but there is some evidence that trade pacts that are accompanied  
25 by environmental agreements have had some impact on reducing emissions within the trading bloc.  
26 Nonetheless, regional cooperation could play an enhanced role in promoting mitigation in the  
27 future, particularly if it explicitly incorporates mitigation objectives in trade, infrastructure and  
28 energy policies and promotes direct mitigation action at the regional level. With this approach  
29 regional cooperation could potentially play an important role within the framework of implementing  
30 a global agreement on mitigation, or could possibly promote regionally-coordinated mitigation in the  
31 absence of such an agreement. [14.4]

32

## References

- 1 **Abbott K.W., and D. Snidal (2000)**. Hard and Soft Law in International Governance. *International*  
2 *Organization* **54**, 421–456. (DOI: 10.1162/002081800551280).
- 3 **Abrell J., and H. Weigt (2008)**. *The Interaction of Emissions Trading and Renewable Energy*  
4 *Promotion*. Social Science Research Network, Rochester, NY. Available at:  
5 <http://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=1317310>.
- 6 **Aerni P., B. Boie, T. Cottier, K. Holzer, D. Jost, B. Karapinar, S. Matteotti, O. Nartova, T. Payosova,**  
7 **L. Rubini, A. Shingal, F. Temmerman, E. Xoplaki, and S.Z. Bigdeli (2010)**. Climate Change and  
8 International Law: Exploring the Linkages between Human Rights, Environment, Trade and  
9 Investment. *German Yearbook of International Law* **53**, 139–188. Available at:  
10 [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1994464](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1994464).
- 11 **Africa-Brazil Agricultural Innovation Marketplace (2012)**. Africa-Brazil Agricultural Innovation  
12 Marketplace: A Partnership between Africa and Brazilian organizations to enhance agricultural  
13 innovation and development. Available at: [http://www.africa-brazil.org/about-us/general-](http://www.africa-brazil.org/about-us/general-information)  
14 [information](http://www.africa-brazil.org/about-us/general-information).
- 15 **Agbemabiese L., J. Nkomo, and Y. Sokona (2012)**. Enabling innovations in energy access: An African  
16 perspective. *Energy Policy* **47, Supplement 1**, 38–47. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.03.051). Available  
17 at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030142151200256X>.
- 18 **Akbostancı E., G. İpek Tunç, and S. Türüt-Aşık (2008)**. Environmental impact of customs union  
19 agreement with EU on Turkey’s trade in manufacturing industry. *Applied Economics* **40**, 2295–2304.  
20 (DOI: 10.1080/00036840600949405). Available at:  
21 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00036840600949405>.
- 22 **Alam Zaigham N., Z. Alam Nayyar, and N. Hisamuddin (2009)**. Review of geothermal energy  
23 resources in Pakistan. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **13**, 223–232. (DOI:  
24 10.1016/j.rser.2007.07.010). Available at:  
25 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032107001220>.
- 26 **Alberola E., and J. Chevallier (2009)**. Banking and borrowing in the EU ETS: An econometric appraisal  
27 of the 2005-2007 intertemporal market. *International Journal of Energy, Environment and Economics*  
28 **17**, 1.
- 29 **Alberola E., J. Chevallier, and B. Chèze (2008)**. Price drivers and structural breaks in European  
30 carbon prices 2005–2007. *Energy Policy* **36**, 787–797. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.10.029). Available  
31 at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030142150700482X>.
- 32 **Aldy J.E., S. Barrett, and R.N. Stavins (2003)**. Thirteen plus one: a comparison of global climate  
33 policy architectures. *Climate Policy* **3**, 373–397. (DOI: 10.1016/j.clipol.2003.09.004). Available at:  
34 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1016/j.clipol.2003.09.004>.
- 35 **Aldy J.E., and R.N. Stavins (2012)**. The Promise and Problems of Pricing Carbon Theory and  
36 Experience. *The Journal of Environment & Development* **21**, 152–180. (DOI:  
37 10.1177/1070496512442508). Available at: <http://jed.sagepub.com/content/21/2/152>.
- 38 **Alexeeva-Talebi V., A. Löschel, and T. Menzel (2008)**. *Climate Policy and the Problem of*  
39 *Competitiveness: Border Tax Adjustments or Integrated Emission Trading?* ZEW Discussion Papers.  
40 Available at: <http://www.econstor.eu/handle/10419/24757>.
- 41 **Alpine Convention (2009)**. Alpine Convention Action Plan on Climate Change in the Alps. Available  
42 at: [http://www.alpconv.org/en/ClimatePortal/actionplan/Documents/AC\\_X\\_B6\\_en\\_new\\_fin.pdf](http://www.alpconv.org/en/ClimatePortal/actionplan/Documents/AC_X_B6_en_new_fin.pdf).
- 43

- 1 **Amer M., and T.U. Daim (2010).** Application of technology roadmaps for renewable energy sector.  
2 *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **77**, 1355–1370. (DOI: 10.1016/j.techfore.2010.05.002).
- 3 **Anderson B., and C. Di Maria (2011).** Abatement and Allocation in the Pilot Phase of the EU ETS.  
4 *Environmental and Resource Economics*, 1–21.
- 5 **Andonova L.B., M.M. Betsill, and H. Bulkeley (2009).** Transnational Climate Governance. *Global*  
6 *Environmental Politics* **9**, 52–73. (DOI: 10.1162/glep.2009.9.2.52). Available at:  
7 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/glep.2009.9.2.52>.
- 8 **Andrew R.M., and G.P. Peters (2013).** A Multi-Region Input–Output Table Based on the Global Trade  
9 Analysis Project Database (gtap-Mrio). *Economic Systems Research* **25**, 99–121. (DOI:  
10 10.1080/09535314.2012.761953). Available at:  
11 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09535314.2012.761953>.
- 12 **Ang B.W. (2004).** Decomposition analysis for policymaking in energy - which is the preferred  
13 method? *Energy Policy* **32**, 1131–1139. (DOI: 10.1016/S0301-4215(03)00076-4). Available at:  
14 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421503000764>.
- 15 **Anger N., B. Brouns, and J. Onigkeit (2009).** Linking the EU emissions trading scheme: economic  
16 implications of allowance allocation and global carbon constraints. *Mitigation and Adaptation*  
17 *Strategies for Global Change* **14**, 379–398.
- 18 **Antweiler W., B.R. Copeland, and M.S. Taylor (2001).** Is Free Trade Good for the Environment?  
19 *American Economic Review* **91**, 877–908. (DOI: 10.1257/aer.91.4.877). Available at:  
20 <http://pubs.aeaweb.org/doi/abs/10.1257/aer.91.4.877>.
- 21 **APEC (Ed.) (2011).** Leaders' Declaration Annex C - Trade and Investment in Environmental Goods and  
22 Services. Available at: [http://www.apec.org/Meeting-Papers/Leaders-](http://www.apec.org/Meeting-Papers/Leaders-Declarations/2011/2011_aelm/2011_aelm_annexC.aspx)  
23 [Declarations/2011/2011\\_aelm/2011\\_aelm\\_annexC.aspx](http://www.apec.org/Meeting-Papers/Leaders-Declarations/2011/2011_aelm/2011_aelm_annexC.aspx).
- 24 **APEC Secretariat** Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation: Energy. Available at:  
25 [http://www.apec.org/Groups/SOM-Steering-Committee-on-Economic-and-Technical-](http://www.apec.org/Groups/SOM-Steering-Committee-on-Economic-and-Technical-Cooperation/Working-Groups/Energy.aspx)  
26 [Cooperation/Working-Groups/Energy.aspx](http://www.apec.org/Groups/SOM-Steering-Committee-on-Economic-and-Technical-Cooperation/Working-Groups/Energy.aspx).
- 27 **Arasto A., L. Kujanpää, T. Mäkinen, R.W.R. Zwart, J.H.A. Kiel, and J. Vehlow (2012).** Analysis and  
28 implications of challenges in achieving the targets of EU RES-E directive. *Biomass and Bioenergy* **38**,  
29 109–116. (DOI: 10.1016/j.biombioe.2011.02.026). Available at:  
30 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0961953411001012>.
- 31 **ASEAN (2010).** ASEAN plan of action for energy cooperation (APAEC) 2010 - 2015. Bringing Policies  
32 to Actions: Towards a cleaner, more efficient and sustainable ASEAN energy community. *ASEAN*  
33 *Center for Energy*. Available at: <http://aseanenergy.org/index.php/about/work-programmes>.
- 34 **Asheim G.B., C.B. Froyn, J. Hovi, and F.C. Menz (2006).** Regional versus global cooperation for  
35 climate control. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* **51**, 93–109. (DOI:  
36 10.1016/j.jeem.2005.04.004). Available at: [http://han.sub.uni-](http://han.sub.uni-goettingen.de/han/1622/www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0095069605000598)  
37 [goettingen.de/han/1622/www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0095069605000598](http://han.sub.uni-goettingen.de/han/1622/www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0095069605000598).
- 38 **Asia-Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate (2013).** Asia-Pacific Partnership on  
39 Clean Development and Climate. Available at:  
40 <http://asiapacificpartnership.org/english/about.aspx#Vision>.
- 41 **Atteridge A., C. Siebert, R. Klein, C. Butler, and P. Tella (2009).** *Bilateral Finance Institutions and*  
42 *Climate Change: A Mapping of Climate Portfolios*. Stockholm.
- 43 **Ayers J.M., and S. Huq (2009).** The value of linking mitigation and adaptation: A case study of  
44 Bangladesh. *Environmental management* **43**, 753–764.

- 1 **Bäckstrand K. (2008)**. Accountability of Networked Climate Governance: The Rise of Transnational  
2 Climate Partnerships. *Global Environmental Politics* **8**, 74–102. (DOI: 10.1162/glep.2008.8.3.74).  
3 Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/glep.2008.8.3.74>.
- 4 **Baghdadi L., I. Martinez-Zarzoso, and H. Zitouna (2013)**. Are RTA agreements with environmental  
5 provisions reducing emissions? *Journal of International Economics* **90**, 378–390. (DOI:  
6 10.1016/j.jinteco.2013.04.001). Available at:  
7 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0022199613000421>.
- 8 **Baiocchi G., and J.C. Minx (2010)**. Understanding Changes in the UK's CO2 Emissions: A Global  
9 Perspective. *Environmental Science & Technology* **44**, 1177–1184. (DOI: 10.1021/es902662h).  
10 Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es902662h>.
- 11 **Balistreri E.J., and T.F. Rutherford (2012)**. Subglobal carbon policy and the competitive selection of  
12 heterogeneous firms. *Energy Economics* **34**, Supplement 2, S190–S197. (DOI:  
13 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.08.002). Available at:  
14 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988312001727>.
- 15 **Balsiger J., and B. Debarbieux (2011)**. Major challenges in regional environmental governance  
16 research and practice. *Procedia - Social and Behavioral Sciences* **14**, 1–8. (DOI:  
17 10.1016/j.sbspro.2011.03.010). Available at:  
18 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877042811001807>.
- 19 **Balsiger J., M. Prys, and N. Steinhoff (2012)**. The Nature and Role of Regional Agreements in  
20 International Environmental Politics: Mapping Agreements, Outlining Future Research. *SSRN*  
21 *eLibrary*. Available at: [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=2170324](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=2170324).
- 22 **Balsiger J., and S.D. VanDeveer (2010)**. Regional Governance and Environmental Problems. In: *The*  
23 *International Studies Compendium Project*. R. Denmark, (ed.), Wiley Blackwell, Oxford pp.6179–  
24 6200, .
- 25 **Balsiger J., and S.D. VanDeveer (2012)**. Navigating Regional Environmental Governance. *Global*  
26 *Environmental Politics* **12**, 1–17. (DOI: 10.1162/GLEP\_e\_00120). Available at:  
27 [http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/GLEP\\_e\\_00120](http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/GLEP_e_00120).
- 28 **Barnes D., and W. Floor (1996)**. Rural Energy in Developing Countries: A Challenge for Economic  
29 Development. *Annual Review Energy Environment* **21**, 497–530.
- 30 **Bauer N., V. Bosetti, K. Calvin, M. Hamdi-Cherif, A. Kitous, D. McCollum, A. Méjean, S. Rao, T. Hal,**  
31 **L. Paroussos, S. Ashina, and D. van Vuuren (2013a)**. CO2 emission mitigation and fossil fuel markets:  
32 Dynamic and international aspects of climate Policies. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change*.
- 33 **Bauer N., I. Mouratiadou, G. Luderer, L. Baumstark, R.J. Brecha, O. Edenhofer, and E. Kriegler**  
34 **(2013b)**. Global fossil energy markets and climate change mitigation – an analysis with REMIND.  
35 *Climatic Change*, 1–14. (DOI: 10.1007/s10584-013-0901-6). Available at:  
36 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-013-0901-6>.
- 37 **Bazilian M., P. Nussbaumer, C. Eibs-Singer, A. Brew-Hammond, V. Modi, B. Sovacool, V. Ramana,**  
38 **and P.-K. Aqrabi (2012a)**. Improving Access to Modern Energy Services: Insights from Case Studies.  
39 *The Electricity Journal* **25**, 93–114. (DOI: 10.1016/j.tej.2012.01.007). Available at:  
40 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1040619012000085>.
- 41 **Bazilian M., P. Nussbaumer, H.-H. Rogner, A. Brew-Hammond, V. Foster, S. Pachauri, E. Williams,**  
42 **M. Howells, P. Niyongabo, L. Musaba, B.Ó. Gallachóir, M. Radka, and D.M. Kammen (2012b)**.  
43 Energy access scenarios to 2030 for the power sector in sub-Saharan Africa. *Utilities Policy* **20**, 1–16.  
44 (DOI: 10.1016/j.jup.2011.11.002). Available at:  
45 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0957178711000774>.

- 1 **Beg N., J.C. Morlot, O. Davidson, Y. Afrane-Okesse, L. Tyani, F. Denton, Y. Sokona, J.P. Thomas, E.L.**  
2 **La Rovere, J.K. Parikh, K. Parikh, and A. Atiq Rahman (2002).** Linkages between climate change and  
3 sustainable development. *Climate Policy* **2**, 129–144. (DOI: 10.3763/cpol.2002.0216).
- 4 **Bento A.M., M.L. Cropper, A.M. Mobarak, and K. Vinha (2005).** The Effects of Urban Spatial  
5 Structure on Travel Demand in the United States. *Review of Economics and Statistics* **87**, 466–478.  
6 (DOI: 10.1162/0034653054638292). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/0034653054638292>.
- 7 **Van den Bergh K., E. Delarue, and W. D’haeseleer (2013).** Impact of renewables deployment on the  
8 CO2 price and the CO2 emissions in the European electricity sector. *Energy Policy* **63**, 1021–1031.  
9 (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2013.09.003). Available at:  
10 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421513009270>.
- 11 **Bernasconi-Osterwalder N., D. Magraw, M.J. Oliva, E. Tuerk, and M. Orellana (2006).** *Environment*  
12 *and Trade: A Guide to WTO Jurisprudence*. Routledge, 370 pp., (ISBN: 1844072983).
- 13 **Den Besten J.W., B. Arts, and P. Verkooijen (2013).** The evolution of REDD+: An analysis of  
14 discursive-institutional dynamics. *Environmental Science & Policy*. (DOI:  
15 10.1016/j.envsci.2013.03.009). Available at:  
16 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901113000671>.
- 17 **Betsill M.M. (2007).** Regional Governance of Global Climate Change: The North American  
18 Commission for Environmental Cooperation. *Global Environmental Politics* **7**, 11–27. (DOI:  
19 10.1162/glep.2007.7.2.11). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/glep.2007.7.2.11>.
- 20 **Betz R., and M. Sato (2006).** Emissions trading: lessons learnt from the 1 st phase of the EU ETS and  
21 prospects for the 2 nd phase. *Climate Policy* **6**, 351–359.
- 22 **Biermann F., P. Pattberg, H. van Asselt, and F. Zelli (2009).** The Fragmentation of Global  
23 Governance Architectures: A Framework for Analysis. *Global Environmental Politics* **9**, 14–40. (DOI:  
24 10.1162/glep.2009.9.4.14). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/glep.2009.9.4.14>.
- 25 **Blanco M.I., and G. Rodrigues (2008).** Can the future EU ETS support wind energy investments?  
26 *Energy Policy* **36**, 1509–1520.
- 27 **Blyth W., and D. Bunn (2011).** Coevolution of policy, market and technical price risks in the EU ETS.  
28 *Energy Policy* **39**, 4578–4593.
- 29 **Böhringer C., E.J. Balistreri, and T.F. Rutherford (2012).** The role of border carbon adjustment in  
30 unilateral climate policy: Overview of an Energy Modeling Forum study (EMF 29). *Energy Economics*  
31 **34, Supplement 2**, S97–S110. (DOI: 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.10.003). Available at:  
32 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988312002460>.
- 33 **Brandi C. (2013).** Trade and Climate Change: Environmental, Economic and Ethical Perspectives on  
34 Border Carbon Adjustments. *Ethics, Policy & Environment* **16**, 79–93. (DOI:  
35 10.1080/21550085.2013.768395). Available at:  
36 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/21550085.2013.768395>.
- 37 **Brandt G.F.N. and A.R. (2012).** Willingness to Pay for a Climate Backstop: Liquid Fuel Producers and  
38 Direct CO2 Air Capture. *The Energy Journal* **Volume 33**. Available at:  
39 <http://ideas.repec.org/a/aen/journal/33-1-a03.html>.
- 40 **Brovkin V., L. Boysen, V.K. Arora, J.P. Boisier, P. Cadule, L. Chini, M. Claussen, P. Friedlingstein, V.**  
41 **Gayler, B.J.J.M. van den Hurk, G.C. Hurtt, C.D. Jones, E. Kato, N. de Noblet-Ducoudré, F. Pacifico, J.**  
42 **Pongratz, and M. Weiss (2013).** Effect of Anthropogenic Land-Use and Land-Cover Changes on  
43 Climate and Land Carbon Storage in CMIP5 Projections for the Twenty-First Century. *Journal of*  
44 *Climate* **26**, 6859–6881. (DOI: 10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00623.1). Available at:  
45 <http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/abs/10.1175/JCLI-D-12-00623.1>.

- 1 **Brunner S., C. Flachsland, and R. Marschinski (2012).** Credible commitment in carbon policy. *Climate*  
2 *Policy* **12**, 255–271. (DOI: 10.1080/14693062.2011.582327). Available at:  
3 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14693062.2011.582327>.
- 4 **Buchner B., A. Falconer, M. Hervé-Mignucci, C. Trabacchi, and M. Brinkman (2011).** The Landscape  
5 of Climate Finance. *Climate Policy Initiative: Venice* **27**. Available at:  
6 [http://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/10/The-Landscape-of-Climate-Finance-](http://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/10/The-Landscape-of-Climate-Finance-120120.pdf)  
7 [120120.pdf](http://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2011/10/The-Landscape-of-Climate-Finance-120120.pdf).
- 8 **Burke P.J. (2010).** Income, resources, and electricity mix. *Energy Economics* **32**, 616–626. (DOI:  
9 10.1016/j.eneco.2010.01.012). Available at:  
10 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S014098831000023X>.
- 11 **Burton I., L. Bizikova, T. Dickinson, and Y. Howard (2007).** Integrating adaptation into policy:  
12 upscaling evidence from local to global. *Climate policy* **7**, 371–376.
- 13 **Cabalu H., C. Alfonso, and C. Manuhutu (2010).** The role of regional cooperation in energy security:  
14 the case of the ASEAN+3. *International Journal of Global Energy Issues* **33**, 56–72. Available at:  
15 [http://econpapers.repec.org/article/idsijgeni/v\\_3a33\\_3ay\\_3a2010\\_3ai\\_3a1\\_3ap\\_3a56-72.htm](http://econpapers.repec.org/article/idsijgeni/v_3a33_3ay_3a2010_3ai_3a1_3ap_3a56-72.htm).
- 16 **Capros P., L. Mantzos, N. Tasios, A. De Vita, and N. Kouvaritakis (2010).** *EU Energy Trends to 2030 -*  
17 *update 2009. Report prepared by the Institute of Communication and Computer Systems of the*  
18 *National Technical University of Athens (ICCS-NTUA), E3M-Lab*. Available at:  
19 [http://ec.europa.eu/energy/observatory/trends\\_2030/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/energy/observatory/trends_2030/index_en.htm).
- 20 **Carbon Trust (2008).** *Low Carbon Technology Innovation and Diffusion Centres*. Carbon Trust, UK.
- 21 **Cardoso Marques A.C., and J.A. Fuinhas (2012).** Are public policies towards renewables successful?  
22 Evidence from European countries. *Renewable Energy* **44**, 109–118. (DOI:  
23 10.1016/j.renene.2012.01.007). Available at:  
24 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0960148112000183>.
- 25 **Caribbean Community Climate Change Center (2012).** Caribbean Community Climate Change  
26 Centre. Available at: <http://www.caribbeanclimate.bz/>.
- 27 **Carrapatoso A.F. (2008).** Environmental aspects in free trade agreements in the Asia-Pacific region.  
28 *Asia Europe Journal* **6**, 229–243.
- 29 **Castro P., and A. Michaelowa (2010).** The impact of discounting emission credits on the  
30 competitiveness of different CDM host countries. *Ecological Economics* **70**, 34–42. (DOI:  
31 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2010.03.022). Available at:  
32 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800910001187>.
- 33 **Cerbu G.A., B.M. Swallow, and D.Y. Thompson (2011).** Locating REDD: A global survey and analysis  
34 of REDD readiness and demonstration activities. *Environmental Science & Policy* **14**, 168–180. (DOI:  
35 16/j.envsci.2010.09.007). Available at:  
36 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901110001176>.
- 37 **Charles D.R., C. Nauwelaers, B. Mouton, and D. Bradley (2000).** Assessment of the Regional  
38 Innovation and Technology Transfer Strategies and Infrastructures (RITTS) Scheme. Centre for Urban and  
39 Regional Development Studies University of Newcastle. Available at:  
40 [ftp://ftp.cordis.europa.eu/pub/innovation-](ftp://ftp.cordis.europa.eu/pub/innovation-policy/studies/studies_regional_technology_transfer_strategies.pdf)  
41 [policy/studies/studies\\_regional\\_technology\\_transfer\\_strategies.pdf](ftp://ftp.cordis.europa.eu/pub/innovation-policy/studies/studies_regional_technology_transfer_strategies.pdf).
- 42 **Chaurey A., P.R. Krithika, D. Palit, S. Rakesh, and B.K. Sovacool (2012).** New partnerships and  
43 business models for facilitating energy access. *Energy Policy* **47, Supplement 1**, 48–55. (DOI:  
44 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.03.031). Available at:  
45 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421512002364>.

- 1 **Cherp A., J. Jewell, V. Vadim, N. Bauer, and E. De Cian (2013).** Global Energy Security Under  
2 Different Climate Policies, GDP Growth Rates and Fossil Resource Availabilities. *Climatic Change* **121**.  
3 (DOI: 10.1007/s10584-013-0950-x).
- 4 **Chevallier J. (2010).** EUAs and CERs: Vector autoregression, impulse response function and  
5 cointegration analysis. *Economics Bulletin* **30**, 558.
- 6 **De Cian E., I. Keppo, J. Bollen, S. Carrara, H. Förster, M. Hübler, A. Kanudia, S. Paltsev, R. Sands,  
7 and K. Schumacher (2013).** European-led climate policy versus global mitigation action - Implications  
8 on trade, technology, and energy. *Climate Change Economics* **4**.
- 9 **Clarke L., J. Edmonds, V. Krey, R. Richels, S. Rose, and M. Tavoni (2009).** International climate policy  
10 architectures: Overview of the EMF 22 International Scenarios. *Energy Economics* **31, Supplement 2**,  
11 S64–S81. (DOI: 10.1016/j.eneco.2009.10.013). Available at:  
12 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988309001960>.
- 13 **Clean Energy Ministerial (2012).** Clean Energy Ministerial Website. Available at:  
14 <http://www.cleanenergyministerial.org/about/index.html>.
- 15 **Climate Funds Update (2013).** Graphs and statistics. Available at:  
16 <http://www.climatefundsupdate.org/graphs-statistics>.
- 17 **Clò S., S. Battles, and P. Zoppoli (2013).** Policy options to improve the effectiveness of the EU  
18 emissions trading systems: A multi-criteria analysis. *Energy Policy*.
- 19 **Cochran J., L. Bird, J. Heeter, and D.J. Arent (2012).** *Integrating Variable Renewable Energy in*  
20 *Electric Power Markets: Best Practices from International Experience, Summary for Policymakers*. US  
21 National Renewable Energy Laboratory (NREL). Available at:  
22 <http://www.nrel.gov/docs/fy12osti/53730.pdf>.
- 23 **Cochran J., S. Cox, R. Benioff, H. de Coninck, and L. Würtenberger (2010).** An exploration of options  
24 and functions of climate technology centers and networks. United Nations Environment Programme.
- 25 **COGEN3 (2005).** COGEN Experience Overview. Available at: <http://cogen3.net/final/>.
- 26 **Cole M.A., and E. Neumayer (2004).** Examining the Impact of Demographic Factors on Air Pollution.  
27 *Population and Environment* **26**, 5–21. (DOI: 10.1023/B:POEN.0000039950.85422.eb). Available at:  
28 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/n6506k8p614n2j00/>.
- 29 **Collier P., and A.J. Venables (2012a).** Greening Africa? Technologies, endowments and the  
30 latecomer effect. Available at: [http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/workingpapers/pdfs/csae-wps-2012-](http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/workingpapers/pdfs/csae-wps-2012-06.pdf)  
31 [06.pdf](http://www.csae.ox.ac.uk/workingpapers/pdfs/csae-wps-2012-06.pdf).
- 32 **Collier P., and A.J. Venables (2012b).** Greening Africa? Technologies, endowments and the  
33 latecomer effect. *Energy Economics* **34, Supplement 1**, S75–S84. (DOI:  
34 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.08.035). Available at:  
35 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988312002058>.
- 36 **De Coninck H., C. Fischer, R.G. Newell, and T. Ueno (2008).** International technology-oriented  
37 agreements to address climate change. *Energy Policy* **36**, 335–356. (DOI:  
38 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.09.030).
- 39 **Conrad C.R. (2011).** *Processes and Production Methods (PPMs) in WTO Law: Interfacing Trade and*  
40 *Social Costs*. Cambridge University Press, 564 pp., (ISBN: 9781107008120). Available at:  
41 [http://www.cambridge.org/gb/knowledge/isbn/item6218779/?site\\_locale=en\\_GB](http://www.cambridge.org/gb/knowledge/isbn/item6218779/?site_locale=en_GB).
- 42 **Convery F.J. (2009a).** Reflections - The emerging literature on emissions trading in Europe. *Review of*  
43 *Environmental Economics and Policy* **3**, 121.

- 1 **Convery F.J. (2009b)**. Origins and Development of the EU ETS. *Environmental and Resource*  
2 *Economics* **43**, 391–412.
- 3 **Cooper P.J.M., J. Dimes, K.P.C. Rao, B. Shapiro, B. Shiferaw, and S. Twomlow (2008)**. Coping better  
4 with current climatic variability in the rain-fed farming systems of sub-Saharan Africa: An essential  
5 first step in adapting to future climate change? *Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment* **126**, 24–35.  
6 (DOI: 10.1016/j.agee.2008.01.007). Available at:  
7 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0167880908000145>.
- 8 **Cosbey A. (2004)**. *The Rush to Regionalism: Sustainable Development and Regional/Bilateral*  
9 *Approaches to Trade and Investment Liberalization*. Canada. 49 pp. Available at:  
10 [http://www.iisd.org/pdf/2005/trade\\_rush\\_region.pdf](http://www.iisd.org/pdf/2005/trade_rush_region.pdf).
- 11 **Cottier T., and M. Foltea (2006)**. Constitutional Functions of the WTO and Regional Trade  
12 Agreements. In: *Regional Trade Agreements and the WTO Legal System*. L. Bartels, F. Ortino, (eds.),  
13 Oxford University Press, pp.43–76, (ISBN: 9780199206995).
- 14 **Cottier T., O. Nartova, and S.Z. Bigdeli (2009)**. *International Trade Regulation and the Mitigation of*  
15 *Climate Change: World Trade Forum*. Cambridge University Press, 456 pp., (ISBN: 9780521766197).
- 16 **Criqui P., and S. Mima (2012)**. European climate—energy security nexus: A model based scenario  
17 analysis. *Energy Policy* **41**, 827–842. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.11.061). Available at:  
18 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421511009591>.
- 19 **Curran L. (2009)**. *Carbon Taxing Imports - Can the North Reduce Global Warming While Avoiding*  
20 *Negative Economic Implications for the South?* Social Science Research Network, Rochester, NY.  
21 Available at: <http://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=1425421>.
- 22 **D’Costa A.P. (1994)**. State, steel and strength: Structural competitiveness and development in South  
23 Korea. *Journal of Development Studies* **31**, 44–81. (DOI: 10.1080/00220389408422348).
- 24 **Dantas E. (2011a)**. The evolution of the knowledge accumulation function in the formation of the  
25 Brazilian biofuels innovation system. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **5**, 327–  
26 340. Available at: <http://inderscience.metapress.com/index/U741552T0333P561.pdf>.
- 27 **Dantas E. (2011b)**. The evolution of the knowledge accumulation function in the formation of the  
28 Brazilian biofuels innovation system. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **5**, 327 –  
29 340. (DOI: 10.1504/IJTG.2011.039770).
- 30 **Dasappa S. (2011)**. Potential of biomass energy for electricity generation in sub-Saharan Africa.  
31 *Energy for Sustainable Development* **15**, 203–213. (DOI: 10.1016/j.esd.2011.07.006).
- 32 **Davis S.J., and K. Caldeira (2010)**. Consumption-based accounting of CO2 emissions. *Proceedings of*  
33 *the National Academy of Sciences*. (DOI: 10.1073/pnas.0906974107). Available at:  
34 <http://www.pnas.org/content/early/2010/02/23/0906974107.abstract>.
- 35 **Davison R., D. Vogel, R. Harris, and N. Jones (2000)**. Technology leapfrogging in developing  
36 countries - An inevitable luxury? *The Electronic Journal on Information Systems in Developing*  
37 *Countries* **1**, 1–10.
- 38 **Dechezleprêtre A., M. Glachant, and Y. Ménière (2013)**. What Drives the International Transfer of  
39 Climate Change Mitigation Technologies? Empirical Evidence from Patent Data. *Environmental and*  
40 *Resource Economics* **54**, 161–178. (DOI: 10.1007/s10640-012-9592-0). Available at:  
41 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10640-012-9592-0>.
- 42 **Demailly D., and P. Quirion (2006)**. CO2 abatement, competitiveness and leakage in the European  
43 cement industry under the EU ETS: grandfathering versus output-based allocation. *Climate Policy* **6**,  
44 93–113.

- 1 **Demilly D., and P. Quirion (2008).** European Emission Trading Scheme and competitiveness: A case  
2 study on the iron and steel industry. *Energy Economics* **30**, 2009–2027.
- 3 **Van Deveer S.D. (2011).** Networked Baltic Environmental Cooperation. *Journal of Baltic Studies* **42**,  
4 37–55. (DOI: 10.1080/01629778.2011.538516). Available at:  
5 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/01629778.2011.538516>.
- 6 **Dietzenbacher E., J. Pei, and C. Yang (2012).** Trade, production fragmentation, and China’s carbon  
7 dioxide emissions. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* **64**, 88–101. Available at:  
8 <http://ideas.repec.org/a/eee/jeeman/v64y2012i1p88-101.html>.
- 9 **Dixon R.K., R.M. Scheer, and G.T. Williams (2010).** Sustainable energy investments: contributions of  
10 the Global Environment Facility. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change* **16**, 83–102.  
11 (DOI: 10.1007/s11027-010-9253-y). Available at:  
12 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/e48276u4l060648t/>.
- 13 **Doig A., and M. Adow (2011).** *Low-Carbon Africa: Leapfrogging to a Green Future*. Christian Aid.  
14 Available at: <http://www.christianaid.org.uk/resources/policy/climate/low-carbon-africa.aspx>.
- 15 **Dong Y., and J. Whalley (2010).** Carbon, Trade Policy and Carbon Free Trade Areas. *The World*  
16 *Economy* **33**, 1073–1094. (DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9701.2010.01272.x). Available at:  
17 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-9701.2010.01272.x/abstract>.
- 18 **Dong Y., and J. Whalley (2011).** Carbon motivated regional trade arrangements: Analytics and  
19 simulations. *Economic Modelling* **28**, 2783–2792. (DOI: 10.1016/j.econmod.2011.08.016). Available  
20 at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0264999311002082>.
- 21 **Dupuy P.-M. (1990).** Soft law and the international law of the environment. *Michigan Journal of*  
22 *International Law* **12**, 420–435.
- 23 **Easterly W. (1999).** Life During Growth. *Journal of Economic Growth* **4**, 239–276. (DOI:  
24 10.1023/A:1009882702130). Available at:  
25 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/r7081tm34924g583/abstract/>.
- 26 **Eberhard A., O. Rosnes, M. Shkaratan, and H. Vennemo (2011).** *Africa’s Power Infrastructure:*  
27 *Investment, Integration, Efficiency*. World Bank Publications, Washington, D.C., 352 pp., (ISBN:  
28 9780821384558).
- 29 **ECA E.C.A. (2009).** *The Potential of Regional Power Sector Integration - South African Power Pool*  
30 *(SAPP) - Transmission & Trading Case Study*. London, UK. Available at:  
31 [http://www.esmap.org/sites/esmap.org/files/BN004-10\\_REISP-](http://www.esmap.org/sites/esmap.org/files/BN004-10_REISP-)  
32 [CD\\_South%20African%20Power%20Pool-Transmission%20&%20Trading.pdf](http://www.esmap.org/sites/esmap.org/files/BN004-10_REISP-CD_South%20African%20Power%20Pool-Transmission%20&%20Trading.pdf).
- 33 **ECCJ/AEEC (2011).** Asia Energy Efficiency and Conservation Collaboration Center. Available at:  
34 <http://www.asiaeec-col.eccj.or.jp/>.
- 35 **ECOSOC (2008).** *Trends in South-South and Triangular Cooperation: background study for the*  
36 *Development Cooperation Forum*.
- 37 **ECOWAS (2003).** *ECOWAS Energy Protocol A/P4/1/03*. Available at:  
38 [http://www.comm.ecowas.int/sec/en/protocoles/WA\\_EC\\_Protocol\\_English-\\_DEFINITIF.pdf](http://www.comm.ecowas.int/sec/en/protocoles/WA_EC_Protocol_English-_DEFINITIF.pdf).
- 39 **ECOWAS (2006).** *Regional initiatives to scale up energy access for economic and human development*  
40 *Sharing lessons learned: The case of the ECOWAS*. Available at:  
41 [http://www.gfse.at/fileadmin/dam/gfse/gfse%206/pdf/CEDEAO\\_Briefing\\_paper\\_for\\_GFSE\\_final.pdf](http://www.gfse.at/fileadmin/dam/gfse/gfse%206/pdf/CEDEAO_Briefing_paper_for_GFSE_final.pdf).
- 42 **ECPA (2012).** Energy and Climate Partnership of the Americas Website. Available at:  
43 <http://ecpamericas.org/>.

- 1 **ECREEE (2012a).** *The ECOWAS Energy Efficiency Policy (EEEP)*. ECOWAS Regional Centre for  
2 Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency, Praia, Cape Verde.
- 3 **ECREEE (2012b).** *The ECOWAS Renewable Energy Policy (EREP)*. ECOWAS Regional Centre for  
4 Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency, Praia, Cape Verde.
- 5 **Van Edig A., N. van de Giesen, M. Andreini, and W. Laube (2001).** Transboundary, institutional, and  
6 legal aspects of the Water Resources Commission in Ghana. *Center for Development Research: Bonn,*  
7 *Germany*. Available at:  
8 [http://www.glowa.org/de/literaturliste/dateien/aspects\\_of\\_wrc\\_in\\_ghana.pdf](http://www.glowa.org/de/literaturliste/dateien/aspects_of_wrc_in_ghana.pdf).
- 9 **EIHP (2007).** *Report on the Implementation of the Acquis on Renewables in the Energy Community*  
10 *Contracting Parties*. Energy Institute Hrvoje Pozar, Zagreb, Croatia. 1–143 pp.
- 11 **Ellerman A.D., and B.K. Buchner (2008).** Over-allocation or abatement? A preliminary analysis of the  
12 EU ETS based on the 2005–06 emissions data. *Environmental and Resource Economics* **41**, 267–287.
- 13 **Elliott L., and Breslin (Eds.) (2011).** *Comparative Environmental Regionalism*. Routledge, London.  
14 Available at: <http://www.routledge.com/books/details/9780415611435/>.
- 15 **Energy Community (2005).** Treaty establishing the Energy Community. Available at:  
16 [http://www.energy-](http://www.energy-community.org/portal/page/portal/ENC_HOME/ENERGY_COMMUNITY/Legal/Treaty)  
17 [community.org/portal/page/portal/ENC\\_HOME/ENERGY\\_COMMUNITY/Legal/Treaty](http://www.energy-community.org/portal/page/portal/ENC_HOME/ENERGY_COMMUNITY/Legal/Treaty).
- 18 **Energy Community (2008).** *Report on renewable energy sources - Implementation of the Acquis*  
19 *under the energy community treaty - State of play*. Available at: [http://www.energy-](http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/103814.PDF)  
20 [community.org/pls/portal/docs/103814.PDF](http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/103814.PDF).
- 21 **Energy Community (2010).** *Annual Report on the Implementation of the Acquis under the Treaty*  
22 *establishing the Energy Community*. Available at: [http://www.energy-](http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/722178.PDF)  
23 [community.org/pls/portal/docs/722178.PDF](http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/722178.PDF).
- 24 **Energy Community (2012).** *Decision on the implementation of Directive 2009/28/EC and amending*  
25 *article 20 of the Energy Community Treaty*. Available at: [http://www.energy-](http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/1766219.PDF)  
26 [community.org/pls/portal/docs/1766219.PDF](http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/1766219.PDF).
- 27 **Engels A. (2009).** The European Emissions Trading Scheme: An exploratory study of how companies  
28 learn to account for carbon. *Accounting, Organizations and Society* **34**, 488–498. (DOI:  
29 10.1016/j.aos.2008.08.005). Available at:  
30 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S036136820800069X>.
- 31 **Engels A., L. Knoll, and M. Huth (2008).** Preparing for the “real” market: national patterns of  
32 institutional learning and company behaviour in the European Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS).  
33 *European Environment* **18**, 276–297.
- 34 **European Commission (1992).** *Council Directive 92/75/EEC of 22 September 1992 on the Indication*  
35 *by Labelling and Standard Product Information of the Consumption of Energy and other Resources by*  
36 *Household Appliances*. Available at: [http://eur-](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0075:en:HTML)  
37 [lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0075:en:HTML](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:31992L0075:en:HTML).
- 38 **European Commission (2001).** *Directive 2001/77/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council*  
39 *of 27 September 2001 on the promotion of electricity from renewable energy sources in the internal*  
40 *electricity market*. Available at: [http://eur-](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2001:283:0033:0040:EN:PDF)  
41 [lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2001:283:0033:0040:EN:PDF](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2001:283:0033:0040:EN:PDF).
- 42 **European Commission (2003).** *Directive 2003/30/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council*  
43 *of 8 May 2003 on the promotion of the use of biofuels or other renewable fuels for transport*.  
44 Available at: [http://eur-](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2003:123:0042:0042:EN:PDF)  
45 [lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2003:123:0042:0042:EN:PDF](http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2003:123:0042:0042:EN:PDF).

- 1 **European Commission (2008).** *20 20 by 2020. Europe's climate change opportunity.* Brussels.  
2 Available at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=COM:2008:0030:FIN:EN:PDF>.
- 3 **European Commission (2009a).** Directive 2009/31/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council  
4 of 23 April 2009 on the geological storage of carbon dioxide. Available at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0031:EN:NOT>.
- 5  
6 **European Commission (2009b).** Directive 2009/28/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council  
7 of 23 April 2009 on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources. Available at:  
8 <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32009L0028:EN:NOT>.
- 9 **European Commission (2010).** *Directive 2010/30/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council*  
10 *of 19 May 2010 on the indication by labelling and standard product information of the consumption*  
11 *of energy and other resources by energy-related products.* Available at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2010:153:0001:0012:EN:PDF>.
- 12  
13 **European Commission (2011a).** SETatWork. Available at: <http://setatwork.eu/index.htm>.
- 14 **European Commission (2011b).** *Accompanying the document REPORT FROM THE COMMISSION TO*  
15 *THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND THE COUNCIL PROGRESS TOWARDS ACHIEVING THE KYOTO*  
16 *OBJECTIVES (required under Article 5 of Decision 280/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the*  
17 *Council concerning a mechanism for monitoring community greenhouse gas emissions and for*  
18 *implementing the Kyoto Protocol.* Brussels. Available at: [http://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/g-gas/docs/sec\\_2011\\_1151\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/clima/policies/g-gas/docs/sec_2011_1151_en.pdf).
- 19  
20 **European Commission (2013a).** *Energy Efficiency and the ETS Study.* Directorate-General for Internal  
21 Policies, Policy Department A: economic and scientific policy, Brussels, Belgium. Available at:  
22 [http://www.europarl.europa.eu/committees/fr/studiesdownload.html?languageDocument=EN&file](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/committees/fr/studiesdownload.html?languageDocument=EN&file=83590)  
23 [=83590](http://www.europarl.europa.eu/committees/fr/studiesdownload.html?languageDocument=EN&file=83590).
- 24 **European Commission (2013b).** *A 2030 Framework for Climate and Energy Policies (Green Paper).*  
25 Brussels, Belgium. Available at: <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=COM:2013:0169:FIN:EN:PDF>.
- 26  
27 **European Commission (2013c).** *Report from the Commission to the European Parliament, the*  
28 *Council, the European Economic and social Committee and the Committee of the Regions -*  
29 *Renewable energy progress report.* Brussels, Belgium. Available at:  
30 [http://ec.europa.eu/energy/renewables/reports/doc/com\\_2013\\_0175\\_res\\_en.pdf](http://ec.europa.eu/energy/renewables/reports/doc/com_2013_0175_res_en.pdf).
- 31 **European Union (2011).** *The Africa-European Union Strategic Partnership, Meeting Current and*  
32 *Future Challenges together.* Luxembourg Publications. Office of the European Union. Available at:  
33 ISBN-978-92-824-2924doi:10.2860/76071.
- 34 **Fang Y., and W. Deng (2011).** The critical scale and section management of cascade hydropower  
35 exploitation in Southwestern China. *Energy* **36**, 5944–5953. (DOI: 10.1016/j.energy.2011.08.022).
- 36 **Fankhauser S., C. Hepburn, and J. Park (2010).** Combining multiple climate policy instruments: How  
37 not do it. *Climate Change Economics* **01**, 209–225. (DOI: 10.1142/S2010007810000169). Available at:  
38 <http://www.worldscientific.com/doi/abs/10.1142/S2010007810000169>.
- 39 **Fankhauser S., F. Sehleier, and N. Stern (2008).** Climate change, innovation and jobs. *Climate Policy*  
40 **8**, 421–429.
- 41 **FAOSTAT (2013).** FAOSTAT database. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations.  
42 Available at: <http://faostat.fao.org/>.
- 43 **Fay M., and C. Opal (2000).** *Urbanization Without Growth: A Not So Uncommon Phenomenon.* World  
44 Bank Publications.

- 1 **Feng K., K. Hubacek, and D. Guan (2009).** Lifestyles, technology and CO2 emissions in China: A  
2 regional comparative analysis. *Ecological Economics* **69**, 145–154. Available at:  
3 <http://ideas.repec.org/a/eee/ecolect/v69y2009i1p145-154.html>.
- 4 **Flachsland C., R. Marschinski, and O. Edenhofer (2009).** Global trading versus linking: Architectures  
5 for international emissions trading. *Energy Policy* **37**, 1637–1647. (DOI:  
6 10.1016/j.enpol.2008.12.008). Available at:  
7 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421508007325>.
- 8 **Frankel J.A., and A.K. Rose (2005).** Is Trade Good or Bad for the Environment? Sorting Out the  
9 Causality. *Review of Economics and Statistics* **87**, 85–91. (DOI: 10.1162/0034653053327577).  
10 Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1162/0034653053327577>.
- 11 **Fronzel M., N. Ritter, C.M. Schmidt, and C. Vance (2010).** Economic impacts from the promotion of  
12 renewable energy technologies: The German experience. *Energy Policy* **38**, 4048–4056. (DOI:  
13 10.1016/j.enpol.2010.03.029). Available at:  
14 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421510001928>.
- 15 **Fujiwara N. (2012).** *Sector-specific Activities as the Driving Force towards a Low-Carbon Economy:  
16 From the Asia-Pacific Partnership to a Global Partnership*. CEPS, Brussels.
- 17 **Fujiwara N., and C. Egenhofer (2007).** Do regional integration approaches hold lessons for climate  
18 change regime formation? The case of differentiated integration in Europe. In: *Climate and Trade  
19 Policy: Bottom-up Approaches Towards Global Agreement*. Edward Elgar, pp.42–69, (ISBN:  
20 1847202276).
- 21 **Van der Gaast W., K. Begg, and A. Flamos (2009).** Promoting sustainable energy technology  
22 transfers to developing countries through the CDM. *Applied Energy* **86**, 230–236. (DOI:  
23 10.1016/j.apenergy.2008.03.009). Available at:  
24 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030626190800069X>.
- 25 **Gallagher K.S. (2006).** Limits to Leapfrogging in Energy Technologies: Evidence from the Chinese  
26 Automobile Industry. *Energy Policy* **34**, 383–394.
- 27 **Gan J., and C.T. Smith (2011).** Drivers for renewable energy: A comparison among OECD countries.  
28 *Biomass and Bioenergy* **35**, 4497–4503. (DOI: 10.1016/j.biombioe.2011.03.022).
- 29 **Geller H. (2006).** *Minimum Efficiency Performance Standards, Labels, and Test Procedures for  
30 Refrigerators, Freezers, and Room Air Conditioners in Canada, México, the United States, China, and  
31 Other Developing and Transition Nations*. Collaborative Labeling and Appliance Standards Program  
32 (CLASP). Available at:  
33 [http://www.clasponline.org/en/Resources/Resources/StandardsLabelingResourceLibrary/2006/~/  
34 media/Files/SLDocuments/2006-2011/2006-  
35 07\\_MEPSLabelTestProcedureForRefrigeratorsAndFreezers.pdf](http://www.clasponline.org/en/Resources/Resources/StandardsLabelingResourceLibrary/2006/~/media/Files/SLDocuments/2006-2011/2006-07_MEPSLabelTestProcedureForRefrigeratorsAndFreezers.pdf).
- 36 **Ghosh M., D. Luo, M.S. Siddiqui, and Y. Zhu (2012).** Border tax adjustments in the climate policy  
37 context: CO2 versus broad-based GHG emission targeting. *Energy Economics* **34, Supplement 2**,  
38 S154–S167. (DOI: 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.09.005). Available at:  
39 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988312002198>.
- 40 **Ghosh S., and S. Yamarik (2006).** Do Regional Trading Arrangements Harm the Environment? An  
41 Analysis of 162 Countries in 1990. *Applied Econometrics and International Development* **6**. Available  
42 at: [http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract\\_id=1241702](http://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cfm?abstract_id=1241702).
- 43 **Glaeser E.L., and M.E. Kahn (2010).** The greenness of cities: Carbon dioxide emissions and urban  
44 development. *Journal of Urban Economics* **67**, 404–418. (DOI: 10.1016/j.jue.2009.11.006). Available  
45 at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0094119009001028>.

- 1 **Gökçek M., and M.S. Genç (2009)**. Evaluation of electricity generation and energy cost of wind  
2 energy conversion systems (WECSs) in Central Turkey. *Applied Energy* **86**, 2731–2739. (DOI:  
3 10.1016/j.apenergy.2009.03.025).
- 4 **Goldemberg J. (1998a)**. Leapfrog Energy Technologies. *Energy Policy* **26**, 729–741.
- 5 **Goldemberg J. (1998b)**. Leapfrog Energy Technologies. *Energy Policy* **26**, 729–741.
- 6 **González-Zeas D., S. Quiroga, A. Iglesias, and L. Garrote** Looking beyond the average agricultural  
7 impacts in defining adaptation needs in Europe. *Regional Environmental Change*, 1–11. (DOI:  
8 10.1007/s10113-012-0388-0). Available at: [http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10113-012-](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10113-012-0388-0)  
9 0388-0.
- 10 **Grimm M., K. Harttgen, S. Klasen, and M. Misselhorn (2008)**. A Human Development Index by  
11 Income Groups. *World Development* **36**, 2527–2546. (DOI: 10.1016/j.worlddev.2007.12.001).  
12 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305750X0800106X>.
- 13 **Grubb M., and K. Neuhoﬀ (2006)**. Allocation and competitiveness in the EU emissions trading  
14 scheme: policy overview. *Climate Policy* **6**, 7–30.
- 15 **Grübler A., X. Bai, T. Buettner, S. Dhakal, D.J. Fisk, T. Ichinose, J.E. Keirstead, G. Sammer, D.**  
16 **Satterthwaite, N.B. Schulz, N. Shah, J. Steinberger, and H. Weisz (2012)**. Urban energy systems -  
17 Chapter 18. In: *The Global Energy Assessment - Toward a Sustainable Future*. GEA Writing Team,  
18 (ed.), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, UK and New York, NY, USA and the International  
19 Institute for Applied Systems Analysis, Vienna, Austria pp.1307–1400, (ISBN: ISBN 9781107005198  
20 Hardback, ISBN 9780521182935 Paperback).
- 21 **Grübler A., and D. Fisk (2012)**. *Energizing Sustainable Cities: Assessing Urban Energy*. Routledge, 232  
22 pp., (ISBN: 9781136273629).
- 23 **Grübler A., B. O’Neill, K. Riahi, V. Chirkov, A. Goujon, P. Kolp, I. Prommer, S. Scherbov, and E.**  
24 **Slentoe (2007)**. Regional, national, and spatially explicit scenarios of demographic and economic  
25 change based on SRES. *Technological Forecasting and Social Change* **74**, 980–1029. (DOI:  
26 10.1016/j.techfore.2006.05.023). Available at:  
27 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0040162506001454>.
- 28 **Grumbine R.E., J. Dore, and J. Xu (2012)**. Mekong hydropower: drivers of change and governance  
29 challenges. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* **10**, 91–98. (DOI: 10.1890/110146). Available at:  
30 <http://www.esajournals.org/doi/abs/10.1890/110146>.
- 31 **Grunewald N., I. Butzlaff, and S. Klasen (2013)**. Regional Agreements to Address Climate Change:  
32 Scope, Promise, Funding, and Impacts. *Courant Research Centre, Discussion Papers* **152**, 26.
- 33 **Guan D., K. Hubacek, C.L. Weber, G.P. Peters, and D.M. Reiner (2008)**. The drivers of Chinese CO2  
34 emissions from 1980 to 2030. *Global Environmental Change* **18**, 626–634. (DOI:  
35 16/j.gloenvcha.2008.08.001). Available at:  
36 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S095937800800068X>.
- 37 **Guan D., G.P. Peters, C.L. Weber, and K. Hubacek (2009)**. Journey to world top emitter: An analysis  
38 of the driving forces of China’s recent CO2 emissions surge. *Geophys. Res. Lett.* **36**, L04709. (DOI:  
39 10.1029/2008GL036540). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1029/2008GL036540>.
- 40 **Guzović Z., D. Lončar, and N. Ferdelji (2010)**. Possibilities of electricity generation in the Republic of  
41 Croatia by means of geothermal energy. *Energy* **35**, 3429–3440. (DOI:  
42 10.1016/j.energy.2010.04.036). Available at:  
43 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360544210002434>.
- 44 **Haas R., J.M. Glachant, N. Keseric, and Y. Perez (2006)**. Competition in the continental European  
45 electricity market: despair or work in progress? Elsevier Global Energy Policy and Economics Series.

- 1 In: *Electricity Market Reform An International Perspective*. pp.265–311, .Available at:  
2 [http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=vzqljpT\\_kWwC&oi=fnd&pg=PA265&dq=%22of+dema](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=vzqljpT_kWwC&oi=fnd&pg=PA265&dq=%22of+dema)  
3 [nd+and%22+%222300+TWh+were+consumed+in+the+CE+area+in+2004.+The+largest%22+%22are+currently+in+Germany,+France,+Italy,+and+Spain.+Highest+per+capita+demand+was%22+&ots=BGdsFKw73D&sig=-wl46SBjMHdcFBKYzHw7klEo0aY](http://books.google.com/books?hl=en&lr=&id=vzqljpT_kWwC&oi=fnd&pg=PA265&dq=%22of+demand+and%22+%222300+TWh+were+consumed+in+the+CE+area+in+2004.+The+largest%22+%22are+currently+in+Germany,+France,+Italy,+and+Spain.+Highest+per+capita+demand+was%22+&ots=BGdsFKw73D&sig=-wl46SBjMHdcFBKYzHw7klEo0aY).
- 6 **Haas R., C. Panzer, G. Resch, M. Ragwitz, G. Reece, and A. Held (2011)**. A historical review of  
7 promotion strategies for electricity from renewable energy sources in EU countries. *Renewable and*  
8 *Sustainable Energy Reviews* **15**, 1003–1034. (DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2010.11.015). Available at:  
9 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032110003849>.
- 10 **Haddad L., M.T. Ruel, and J.L. Garrett (1999)**. Are Urban Poverty and Undernutrition Growing?  
11 Some Newly Assembled Evidence. *World Development* **27**, 1891–1904. (DOI: 10.1016/S0305-  
12 750X(99)00093-5). Available at:  
13 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305750X99000935>.
- 14 **Hailu Y.G. (2012)**. Measuring and monitoring energy access: Decision-support tools for policymakers  
15 in Africa. *Energy Policy* **47, Supplement 1**, 56–63. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.03.065). Available at:  
16 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421512002704>.
- 17 **Harmelink M., M. Voogt, and C. Cremer (2006)**. Analysing the effectiveness of renewable energy  
18 supporting policies in the European Union. *Energy Policy* **34**, 343–351. Available at:  
19 <http://ideas.repec.org/a/eee/enepol/v34y2006i3p343-351.html>.
- 20 **Harttgen K., and S. Klasen (2011)**. A Human Development Index by Internal Migrational Status.  
21 *Journal of Human Development and Capabilities* **12**, 393–424. Available at:  
22 <http://ideas.repec.org/a/taf/jhudca/v12y2011i3p393-424.html>.
- 23 **Haurie A., and M. Vielle (2011)**. A Metamodel of the Oil Game under Climate Treaties. *INFOR:*  
24 *Information Systems and Operational Research* **48**, 215–228. (DOI: 10.3138/infor.48.4.215). Available  
25 at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.3138/infor.48.4.215>.
- 26 **Hayashi D., N. Müller, S. Feige, and A. Michaelowa (2010)**. Towards a more standardised approach  
27 to baselines and additionality under the CDM.
- 28 **Heggelund G., and I. Buan (2009)**. China in the Asia–Pacific Partnership: consequences for UN  
29 climate change mitigation efforts? *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and*  
30 *Economics* **9**, 301–317. (DOI: 10.1007/s10784-009-9099-5).
- 31 **Held A., R. Haas, and M. Ragwitz (2006)**. On the success of policy strategies for the promotion of  
32 electricity from renewable energy sources in the EU. *Energy and Environment* **17**, 849–868.
- 33 **Hepbasli A., and L. Ozgener (2004)**. Development of geothermal energy utilization in Turkey: a  
34 review. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **8**, 433–460. (DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2003.12.004).
- 35 **Hepburn C., M. Grubb, K. Neuhoff, F. Matthes, and M. Tse (2006)**. Auctioning of EU ETS phase II  
36 allowances: how and why. *Climate Policy* **6**, 137–160.
- 37 **Heptonstall P. (2007)**. A review of electricity unit cost estimates. *UK Energy Research Centre*  
38 *Working Paper*.
- 39 **Hiemstra-van der Horst G., and A.J. Hovorka (2009)**. Fuelwood: The “other” renewable energy  
40 source for Africa? *Biomass and Bioenergy* **33**, 1605–1616. (DOI: 10.1016/j.biombioe.2009.08.007).
- 41 **Hintermann B. (2010)**. Allowance price drivers in the first phase of the EU ETS. *Journal of*  
42 *Environmental Economics and Management* **59**, 43–56.
- 43 **Holmes P., T. Reilly, and J. Rollo (2011)**. Border carbon adjustments and the potential for  
44 protectionism. *Climate Policy* **11**, 883–900. (DOI: 10.3763/cpol.2009.0071). Available at:  
45 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3763/cpol.2009.0071>.

- 1 **Holzer K. (2010).** Proposals on carbon-related border adjustments: Prospects for WTO Compliance.  
2 *Carbon and Climate Law Review* **1**, 51–64.
- 3 **Holzer K., and N. Shariff (2012).** The Inclusion of Border Carbon Adjustments in Preferential Trade  
4 Agreements: Policy Implications. *Carbon and Climate Law Review*, 246–260.
- 5 **Homma T., K. Akimoto, and T. Tomoda (2012).** Quantitative evaluation of time-series GHG  
6 emissions by sector and region using consumption-based accounting. *Energy Policy* **51**, 816–827.  
7 (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.09.031). Available at:  
8 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421512008063>.
- 9 **Horn H., P.C. Mavroidis, and A. Sapir (2010).** Beyond the WTO? An Anatomy of EU and US  
10 Preferential Trade Agreements. *The World Economy* **33**, 1565–1588. (DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-  
11 9701.2010.01273.x). Available at: [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-  
12 9701.2010.01273.x/abstract](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-9701.2010.01273.x/abstract).
- 13 **Houghton R.A. (2003).** Revised estimates of the annual net flux of carbon to the atmosphere from  
14 changes in land use and land management 1850–2000. *Tellus B* **55**, 378–390. (DOI: 10.1034/j.1600-  
15 0889.2003.01450.x). Available at: [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1034/j.1600-  
16 0889.2003.01450.x/abstract](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1034/j.1600-0889.2003.01450.x/abstract).
- 17 **Houghton R.. (2012).** Carbon emissions and the drivers of deforestation and forest degradation in  
18 the tropics. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **4**, 597–603. (DOI:  
19 10.1016/j.cosust.2012.06.006). Available at:  
20 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877343512000723>.
- 21 **Hubacek K., D. Guan, J. Barrett, and T. Wiedmann (2009).** Environmental implications of  
22 urbanization and lifestyle change in China: Ecological and Water Footprints. *Journal of Cleaner*  
23 *Production* **17**, 1241–1248. (DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2009.03.011). Available at:  
24 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652609001061>.
- 25 **Hubacek K., D. Guan, and A. Barua (2007).** Changing lifestyles and consumption patterns in  
26 developing countries: A scenario analysis for China and India. *Futures* **39**, 1084–1096. (DOI:  
27 10.1016/j.futures.2007.03.010). Available at: <http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/4803/>.
- 28 **Hufbauer G.C., S. Chamowitz, and J. Kim (2010).** Global Warming and the World Trading System by  
29 Gary Clyde Hufbauer, Steve Charnovitz and Jisun Kim Washington, DC: Peterson Institute for  
30 International Economics, 2009. *World Trade Review* **9**, 282–285. (DOI:  
31 10.1017/S1474745609990218).
- 32 **Hurt G., L. Chini, S. Frohling, R. Betts, J. Feddema, G. Fischer, J. Fisk, K. Hibbard, R. Houghton, A.  
33 Janetos, C. Jones, G. Kindermann, T. Kinoshita, K.K. Goldewijk, K. Riahi, E. Shevliakova, S. Smith, E.  
34 Stehfest, A. Thomson, P. Thornton, D. Vuuren, and Y. Wang (2011).** Harmonization of land-use  
35 scenarios for the period 1500–2100: 600 years of global gridded annual land-use transitions, wood  
36 harvest, and resulting secondary lands. *Climatic Change* **109**, 117–161. Available at:  
37 <http://ideas.repec.org/a/spr/climat/v109y2011i1p117-161.html>.
- 38 **ICA I.C. for A. (2011).** *Regional Power Status in African Power Pools*. c/o African Development Bank,  
39 Tunis Belvédère, TUNISIA. 120 pp. Available at:  
40 [http://www.icafrica.org/fileadmin/documents/Knowledge/Energy/ICA\\_RegionalPowerPools\\_Report.  
41 pdf](http://www.icafrica.org/fileadmin/documents/Knowledge/Energy/ICA_RegionalPowerPools_Report.pdf).
- 42 **IEA (2008).** *Energy in the Western Balkans. The Path to Reform and Reconstruction*. Paris, France,  
43 416 pp., (ISBN: 978-92-64-04218-6).
- 44 **IEA (2009).** *World Energy Outlook 2009*. International Energy Agency, Paris. Available at:  
45 <http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/name,3853,en.html>.

- 1 **IEA (2010a).** *World Energy Outlook 2010. Energy Poverty: How to make modern energy access*  
2 *universal*. Paris, France. Available at:  
3 [http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/weo2010\\_poverty.pdf](http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/weo2010_poverty.pdf).
- 4 **IEA (2010b).** *Deploying Renewables in Southeast Asia. Trends and Potentials*. Paris, France. Available  
5 at: [http://www.iea.org/papers/2010/Renew\\_SEAsia.pdf](http://www.iea.org/papers/2010/Renew_SEAsia.pdf).
- 6 **IEA (2010c).** *CO2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion 2010*.
- 7 **IEA (2011).** *World Energy Outlook 2011*. Organization for Economic, 740 pp., (ISBN: 9264124144).
- 8 **IEA (2012a).** *CO2 Emissions from Fuel Combustion. Beyond 2020 Online Database. 2012 Edition*.  
9 Available at: <http://data.iea.org>.
- 10 **IEA (2012b).** *World Energy Outlook 2012*. Available at: <http://www.iea.org/subsidy/index.html>.
- 11 **IEA (2013).** *World Energy Outlook 2013*. International Energy Agency, Paris, France. Available at:  
12 <http://www.worldenergyoutlook.org/publications/weo-2013/>.
- 13 **IEA, OECD, OPEC, and World Bank (2010).** *Analysis of the scope of energy subsidies and suggestions*  
14 *for the G-20 initiative. Joint Report prepared for submission to the G-20 summit Toronto (Canada),*  
15 *26-27 June 2010*. Paris, Cannes, France. Available at: <http://www.oecd.org/env/45575666.pdf>.
- 16 **IEA, OECD, OPEC, and World Bank (2011).** *An update of the G20 Pittsburgh and Toronto*  
17 *Commitments. (Prepared for the G20 Meeting of Finance Ministers and Central Bank Governors*  
18 *(Paris, 14-15 October 2011) and the G20 Summit (Cannes, 3-4 November 2011). Joint Report by IEA,*  
19 *OPEC, OECD, and World Bank on fossil-fuel and other energy subsidies*. Paris, Cannes, France.
- 20 **Iglesias A., R. Mougou, M. Moneo, and S. Quiroga (2011a).** Towards adaptation of agriculture to  
21 climate change in the Mediterranean. *Regional Environmental Change* **11**, 159–166. (DOI:  
22 10.1007/s10113-010-0187-4). Available at:  
23 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/x20174811664482g/abstract/>.
- 24 **Iglesias A., S. Quiroga, and A. Diz (2011b).** Looking into the future of agriculture in a changing  
25 climate. *European Review of Agricultural Economics* **38**, 427–447. (DOI: 10.1093/erae/jbr037).  
26 Available at: <http://erae.oxfordjournals.org/content/38/3/427>.
- 27 **IIASA (2009).** GGI Scenario Database Version 2.0.1. Available at:  
28 <http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Research/GGI/DB>.
- 29 **IIEC Asia (2012).** *Technical Analysis of Appliance Markets to Support the Pacific Appliance Labeling*  
30 *and Standards (PALS) Programme*. International Institute for Energy Conservation - Asia (IIEC Asia),  
31 Bangkok, Thailand. Available at:  
32 [http://www.reeep.org/sites/default/files/Technical%20Analysis%20of%20Appliance%20Markets%20](http://www.reeep.org/sites/default/files/Technical%20Analysis%20of%20Appliance%20Markets%20to%20Support%20PALS%20Programme.pdf)  
33 [to%20Support%20PALS%20Programme.pdf](http://www.reeep.org/sites/default/files/Technical%20Analysis%20of%20Appliance%20Markets%20to%20Support%20PALS%20Programme.pdf).
- 34 **Ilkılıç C., H. Aydın, and R. Behçet (2011).** The current status of wind energy in Turkey and in the  
35 world. *Energy Policy* **39**, 961–967. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2010.11.021).
- 36 **IMF (2013).** *Energy Subsidy Reform - Lessons and Implications*. Washington, D.C.
- 37 **IPA, and EPU-NTUA (2010).** *Study on the Implementation of the New EU Renewables Directive in the*  
38 *Energy Community. Final Report to Energy Community Secretariat. IPA Energy + Water Economics*  
39 *and EPU-NTUA*. Available at: <http://www.energy-community.org/pls/portal/docs/644177.PDF>.
- 40 **IPCC (2007).** *Climate change 2007: Climate change impacts, adaptation, and vulnerability*. Geneva.
- 41 **IRENA (2013).** *Southern African Power Pool: Planning and prospects from renewable Energy*. Bonn,  
42 Germany. Available at: <http://www.irena.org/DocumentDownloads/Publications/SAPP.pdf>.

- 1 **Ismer R., and K. Neuhoﬀ (2007)**. Border tax adjustment: a feasible way to support stringent  
2 emission trading. *European Journal of Law and Economics* **24**, 137–164. (DOI: 10.1007/s10657-007-  
3 9032-8). Available at: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10657-007-9032-8>.
- 4 **Jakob M., and R. Marschinski (2013)**. Interpreting trade-related CO2 emission transfers. *Nature*  
5 *Climate Change* **3**, 19–23. (DOI: 10.1038/nclimate1630). Available at:  
6 <http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v3/n1/full/nclimate1630.html>.
- 7 **Jaraité J., F. Convery, and C. Di Maria (2010)**. Transaction costs for firms in the EU ETS: lessons from  
8 Ireland. *Climate Policy* **10**, 190–215. (DOI: 10.3763/cpol.2009.0659).
- 9 **Jetter J., Y. Zhao, K.R. Smith, B. Khan, T. Yelverton, P. DeCarlo, and M.D. Hays (2012)**. Pollutant  
10 Emissions and Energy Efficiency under Controlled Conditions for Household Biomass Cookstoves and  
11 Implications for Metrics Useful in Setting International Test Standards. *Environmental Science &*  
12 *Technology* **46**, 10827–10834. (DOI: 10.1021/es301693f). Available at:  
13 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es301693f>.
- 14 **Jewell J., A. Cherp, V. Vadim, N. Bauer, T. Kober, D. McCollum, D.P. van Vuuren, and B. Van der**  
15 **Zwaan (2013)**. Energy Security of China, India, the E.U. and the U.S. Under Long-Term Scenarios.  
16 *Climate Change Economics*.
- 17 **Johansson D., C. Azar, K. Lindgren, and T.A. Persson** OPEC Strategies and Oil Rent in a Climate  
18 Conscious World. *The Energy Journal* **30**, 23–50.
- 19 **Johnson F., and F. Lambe (2009)**. *Energy Access, Climate and Development*. Stockholm Environment  
20 Institute.
- 21 **Jones D.W. (1991)**. How urbanization affects energy-use in developing countries. *Energy Policy* **19**,  
22 621–630.
- 23 **JRC/PBL (2012)**. *European Commission, Joint Research Centre (JRC)/PBL Netherlands Environmental*  
24 *Assessment Agency. Emission Database for Global Atmospheric Research (EDGAR), release version 4.2*  
25 *FT2010*. Available at: <http://edgar.jrc.ec.europa.eu>.
- 26 **Jung M. (2006)**. Host country attractiveness for CDM non-sink projects. *Energy Policy* **34**, 2173–2184.  
27 (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2005.03.014). Available at:  
28 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421505001060>.
- 29 **Kahn M.E. (2000)**. The environmental impact of suburbanization. *Journal of Policy Analysis and*  
30 *Management* **19**, 569–586. (DOI: 10.1002/1520-6688(200023)19:4<569::AID-PAM3>3.0.CO;2-P).  
31 Available at: [http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/1520-6688\(200023\)19:4<569::AID-](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/1520-6688(200023)19:4<569::AID-PAM3>3.0.CO;2-P/abstract)  
32 [PAM3>3.0.CO;2-P/abstract](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/1520-6688(200023)19:4<569::AID-PAM3>3.0.CO;2-P/abstract).
- 33 **Karakosta C., S. Dimopoulou, H. Doukas, and J. Psarras (2011)**. The potential role of renewable  
34 energy in Moldova. *Renewable Energy* **36**, 3550–3557. (DOI: 10.1016/j.renene.2011.05.004).  
35 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0960148111002217>.
- 36 **Karlsson-Vinkhuyzen S.I., and H. van Asselt (2009)**. Introduction: exploring and explaining the Asia-  
37 Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate. *International Environmental Agreements:*  
38 *Politics, Law and Economics* **9**, 195–211. (DOI: 10.1007/s10784-009-9103-0). Available at:  
39 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10784-009-9103-0>.
- 40 **Karp L., and J. Zhao (2010)**. International Environmental Agreements: Emissions Trade, Safety Valves  
41 and Escape Clauses. *Revue économique* **61**, 153. (DOI: 10.3917/reco.611.0153). Available at:  
42 <http://www.cairn.info/revue-economique-2010-1-p-153.htm>.
- 43 **Kato H. (2004)**. An Introduction to Regional Environmental Regimes in Asia and the Pacific: The  
44 Present State and Future Prospects. *Nagoya University Journal of Law and Politics* **202**, 325–352.

- 1 **Katz J.M. (1987).** *Technology generation in Latin American manufacturing industries*. St. Martin's  
2 Press, New York, (ISBN: 0312790023 : 9780312790028).
- 3 **Kaufmann R.K., P. Pauly, and J. Sweitzer (1993).** The Effects of NAFTA on the Environment. *Energy*  
4 *Journal* **14**, 217–224.
- 5 **Kaunda C.S., C.Z. Kimambo, and T.K. Nielsen (2012).** Potential of Small-Scale Hydropower for  
6 Electricity Generation in Sub-Saharan Africa. *ISRN Renewable Energy* **2012**, 1–15. (DOI:  
7 10.5402/2012/132606). Available at: <http://www.hindawi.com/isrn/re/2012/132606/>.
- 8 **Kautto N., A. Arasto, J. Sijm, and P. Peck (2012).** Interaction of the EU ETS and national climate  
9 policy instruments – Impact on biomass use. *Biomass and Bioenergy* **38**, 117–127. (DOI:  
10 10.1016/j.biombioe.2011.02.002). Available at:  
11 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0961953411000778>.
- 12 **Kaygusuz K. (2012).** Energy for sustainable development: A case of developing countries. *Renewable*  
13 *and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **16**, 1116–1126. (DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2011.11.013). Available at:  
14 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032111005491>.
- 15 **Kellenberg D.K. (2008).** A reexamination of the role of income for the trade and environment  
16 debate. *Ecological Economics* **68**, 106–115. (DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2008.02.007). Available at:  
17 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800908000839>.
- 18 **Kennedy C., J. Steinberger, B. Gasson, Y. Hansen, T. Hillman, M. Havránek, D. Pataki, A.**  
19 **Phdungsilp, A. Ramaswami, and G.V. Mendez (2009).** Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Global Cities.  
20 *Environ. Sci. Technol.* **43**, 7297–7302. (DOI: 10.1021/es900213p). Available at:  
21 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es900213p>.
- 22 **Kettner C., A. Koppl, S.P. Schleicher, and G. Thenius (2008).** Stringency and distribution in the EU  
23 Emissions Trading Scheme: first evidence. *Climate Policy* **8**, 41–61.
- 24 **Keyhani A., M. Ghasemi-Varnamkhasti, M. Khanali, and R. Abbaszadeh (2010).** An assessment of  
25 wind energy potential as a power generation source in the capital of Iran, Tehran. *Energy* **35**, 188–  
26 201. (DOI: 10.1016/j.energy.2009.09.009).
- 27 **Khennas S. (2012).** Understanding the political economy and key drivers of energy access in  
28 addressing national energy access priorities and policies: African Perspective. *Energy Policy* **47**,  
29 **Supplement 1**, 21–26. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.04.003).
- 30 **Kim L. (1998).** Crisis Construction and Organizational Learning: Capability Building in Catching-up at  
31 Hyundai Motor. *Organization Science* **9**, 506–521. (DOI: 10.1287/orsc.9.4.506).
- 32 **Klaphake A., and W. Scheumann (2006).** Understanding transboundary water cooperation: Evidence  
33 from Africa. *Berlin: TU Berlin (Working Paper on Management in Environmental Planning 013)*.  
34 Available at: [http://www.bahnsysteme.tu-](http://www.bahnsysteme.tu-berlin.de/fileadmin/a0731/uploads/publikationen/workingpapers/WP_14_2006_Klaphake_Scheumann_Transboundary_Wat_.pdf)  
35 [berlin.de/fileadmin/a0731/uploads/publikationen/workingpapers/WP\\_14\\_2006\\_Klaphake\\_Scheuma](http://www.bahnsysteme.tu-berlin.de/fileadmin/a0731/uploads/publikationen/workingpapers/WP_14_2006_Klaphake_Scheumann_Transboundary_Wat_.pdf)  
36 [n\\_Transboundary\\_Wat\\_.pdf](http://www.bahnsysteme.tu-berlin.de/fileadmin/a0731/uploads/publikationen/workingpapers/WP_14_2006_Klaphake_Scheumann_Transboundary_Wat_.pdf).
- 37 **Klein Goldewijk K., A. Beusen, G. van Drecht, and M. de Vos (2011).** The HYDE 3.1 spatially explicit  
38 database of human-induced global land-use change over the past 12,000 years. *Global Ecology and*  
39 *Biogeography* **20**, 73–86. (DOI: 10.1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00587.x). Available at:  
40 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1466-8238.2010.00587.x/abstract>.
- 41 **Klein R.J., S. Huq, F. Denton, T.E. Downing, R.G. Richels, J.B. Robinson, and F.L. Toth (2007).** Inter-  
42 relationships between adaptation and mitigation. *Climate change* **200**, 745–777.
- 43 **Kneeland J., C. Barnett, T. Juliani, and W. Knowland (2005).** *Case studies of Regional Energy*  
44 *Cooperation Programs: APEC and ASEAN*. USA. 101 pp. Available at:  
45 [http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf\\_docs/PNADD963.pdf](http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PNADD963.pdf).

- 1 **Knopf B., Y.-H.H. Chen, E. De Cian, H. Förster, A. Kanudia, I. Karkatsouli, I. Keppo, T. Koljonen, K.**  
2 **Schumacher, and D.P. van Vuuren (2013).** Beyond 2020 - Strategies and costs for transforming the  
3 European energy system. *Climate Change Economics* **4**.
- 4 **Kok M., and H. De Coninck (2007).** Widening the scope of policies to address climate change:  
5 directions for mainstreaming. *Environmental Science & Policy* **10**, 587–599.
- 6 **Komori Y. (2010).** Evaluating Regional Environmental Governance in Northeast Asia. *Asian Affairs:*  
7 *An American Review* **37**, 1–25. (DOI: 10.1080/00927671003591367). Available at:  
8 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/00927671003591367>.
- 9 **Kondo Y., Y. Moriguchi, and H. Shimizu (1998).** CO2 Emissions in Japan: Influences of imports and  
10 exports. *Applied Energy* **59**, 163–174. (DOI: 10.1016/S0306-2619(98)00011-7). Available at:  
11 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261998000117>.
- 12 **Kopsakangas-Savolainen M., and R. Svento (2013).** Promotion of Market Access for Renewable  
13 Energy in the Nordic Power Markets. *Environmental and Resource Economics* **54**, 549–569. (DOI:  
14 10.1007/s10640-012-9605-z). Available at: [http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10640-012-](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10640-012-9605-z)  
15 [9605-z](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10640-012-9605-z).
- 16 **Kosnik L. (2010).** The potential for small scale hydropower development in the US. *Energy Policy* **38**,  
17 5512–5519. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2010.04.049). Available at:  
18 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030142151000323X>.
- 19 **Krausmann F., H. Schandl, and R.P. Siefert (2008).** Socio-ecological regime transitions in Austria  
20 and the United Kingdom. *Ecological Economics* **65**, 187–201. (DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2007.06.009).  
21 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800907003503>.
- 22 **Kuik O., and M. Hofkes (2010).** Border adjustment for European emissions trading: Competitiveness  
23 and carbon leakage. *Energy Policy* **38**, 1741–1748. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2009.11.048). Available at:  
24 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421509008982>.
- 25 **Kuik O.J., M.B. Lima, and J. Gupta (2011).** Energy security in a developing world. *Wiley*  
26 *Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* **2**, 627–634. (DOI: 10.1002/wcc.118). Available at:  
27 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/wcc.118/abstract>.
- 28 **Kumar A., T. Schei, A. Ahenkorah, R. Caceres Rodriguez, J.-M. Devernay, M. Freitas, D. Hall, A.**  
29 **Killingtveit, and Z. Liu (2011).** Hydropower (Chapter 5). In: *Renewable Energy Sources and Climate*  
30 *Change Mitigation - Special Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. O. Edenhofer,  
31 R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, (eds.), Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and  
32 New York, NY, USA (ISBN: 9781107607101). Available at: [http://srren.ipcc-](http://srren.ipcc-wg3.de/report/IPCC_SRREN_Ch05.pdf)  
33 [wg3.de/report/IPCC\\_SRREN\\_Ch05.pdf](http://srren.ipcc-wg3.de/report/IPCC_SRREN_Ch05.pdf).
- 34 **Kusre B.C., D.C. Baruah, P.K. Bordoloi, and S.C. Patra (2010).** Assessment of hydropower potential  
35 using GIS and hydrological modeling technique in Kopili River basin in Assam (India). *Applied Energy*  
36 **87**, 298–309. (DOI: 10.1016/j.apenergy.2009.07.019).
- 37 **Lalic D., K. Popovski, V. Gecevska, S.P. Vasilevska, and Z. Tesic (2011).** Analysis of the opportunities  
38 and challenges for renewable energy market in the Western Balkan countries. *Renewable and*  
39 *Sustainable Energy Reviews* **15**, 3187–3195. (DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2011.04.011). Available at:  
40 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032111001481>.
- 41 **Lall S. (1987).** *Learning to industrialize : the acquisition of technological capability by India*.  
42 Macmillan, Basingstoke, (ISBN: 0333433750 9780333433751 0333433769 9780333433768).
- 43 **Lall S. (1998).** Technological Capabilities in Emerging Asia. *Oxford Development Studies* **26**, 213–243.
- 44 **Lanzi E., J. Chateau, and R. Dellink (2012).** Alternative approaches for levelling carbon prices in a  
45 world with fragmented carbon markets. *Energy Economics* **34, Supplement 2**, S240–S250. (DOI:

- 1 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.08.016). Available at:  
2 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988312001867>.
- 3 **Lawrence P. (2009)**. Australian climate policy and the Asia Pacific partnership on clean development  
4 and climate (APP). From Howard to Rudd: continuity or change? *International Environmental*  
5 *Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics* **9**, 281–299. (DOI: 10.1007/s10784-009-9102-1). Available  
6 at: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10784-009-9102-1>.
- 7 **Lawrence P.J., J.J. Feddema, G.B. Bonan, G.A. Meehl, B.C. O’Neill, K.W. Oleson, S. Levis, D.M.**  
8 **Lawrence, E. Kluzek, K. Lindsay, and P.E. Thornton (2012)**. Simulating the Biogeochemical and  
9 Biogeophysical Impacts of Transient Land Cover Change and Wood Harvest in the Community  
10 Climate System Model (CCSM4) from 1850 to 2100. *Journal of Climate* **25**, 3071–3095. (DOI:  
11 10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00256.1). Available at: [http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/JCLI-D-11-](http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00256.1)  
12 [00256.1](http://journals.ametsoc.org/doi/pdf/10.1175/JCLI-D-11-00256.1).
- 13 **Leach G. (1992)**. The energy transition. *Energy Policy* **20**, 116–123. (DOI: 10.1016/0301-  
14 4215(92)90105-B). Available at:  
15 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/030142159290105B>.
- 16 **Leal-Arcas R. (2011)**. Proliferation of Regional Trade Agreements: Complementing or Supplanting  
17 Multilateralism? *Chicago Journal of International Law* **11**, 597–629.
- 18 **Leal-Arcas R. (2013)**. Climate Change Mitigation from the Bottom Up: Using Preferential Trade  
19 Agreements to Promote Climate Change Mitigation. *Carbon and Climate Law Review*, 34–42.
- 20 **Lecuyer O., and P. Quirion (2013)**. Can uncertainty justify overlapping policy instruments to mitigate  
21 emissions? *Ecological Economics* **93**, 177–191. (DOI: 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2013.05.009). Available at:  
22 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S092180091300178X>.
- 23 **Lee K. (2005)**. Making a Technological Catch Up: Barriers and Opportunities. *Asian Journal of*  
24 *Technology Innovation* **13**, 97–131.
- 25 **Lee K., and C. Kim (2001)**. Technological Regimes, Catching Up, and Leapfrogging: Findings from the  
26 Korean Industries. *Research Policy* **30**, 459–483.
- 27 **Lema A., and K. Ruby (2007)**. Between fragmented authoritarianism and policy coordination:  
28 Creating a Chinese market for wind energy. *Energy Policy* **35**, 3879–3890. (DOI:  
29 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.01.025).
- 30 **Lenzen M. (1998)**. Primary energy and greenhouse gases embodied in Australian final consumption:  
31 an input–output analysis. *Energy Policy* **26**, 495–506. (DOI: 10.1016/S0301-4215(98)00012-3).  
32 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421598000123>.
- 33 **Lenzen M., D. Moran, K. Kanemoto, B. Foran, L. Lobefaro, and A. Geschke (2012)**. International  
34 trade drives biodiversity threats in developing nations. *Nature* **486**, 109–112. (DOI:  
35 10.1038/nature11145). Available at:  
36 <http://www.nature.com/nature/journal/v486/n7401/full/nature11145.html>.
- 37 **Lewis J.I. (2007)**. Technology Acquisition and Innovation in the Developing World: Wind Turbine  
38 Development in China and India. *Studies in Comparative International Development* **42**, 208–232.
- 39 **Lewis J.I. (2011)**. Building a National Wind Turbine Industry: Experiences from China, India and South  
40 Korea. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **5**, 281–305.
- 41 **Lewis J.I. (2012)**. *Green Innovation in China: China’s wind power industry and the global transition to*  
42 *a low-carbon economy*. Columbia University Press, New York.
- 43 **Liao H., Y. Fan, and Y.-M. Wei (2007)**. What induced China’s energy intensity to fluctuate: 1997–  
44 2006? *Energy Policy* **35**, 4640–4649. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.03.028). Available at:  
45 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421507001437>.

- 1 **Liddle B., and S. Lung (2010)**. Age-structure, urbanization, and climate change in developed  
2 countries: revisiting STIRPAT for disaggregated population and consumption-related environmental  
3 impacts. *Population and Environment* **31**, 317–343. (DOI: 10.1007/s11111-010-0101-5). Available at:  
4 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11111-010-0101-5>.
- 5 **Lim S., and L.K. Teong (2010)**. Recent trends, opportunities and challenges of biodiesel in Malaysia:  
6 An overview. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **14**, 938–954. (DOI:  
7 10.1016/j.rser.2009.10.027).
- 8 **Lim S.S., T. Vos, A.D. Flaxman, G. Danaei, K. Shibuya, H. Adair-Rohani, M.A. AlMazroa, M. Amann,**  
9 **H.R. Anderson, K.G. Andrews, M. Aryee, C. Atkinson, L.J. Bacchus, A.N. Bahalim, K. Balakrishnan, J.**  
10 **Balmes, S. Barker-Collo, A. Baxter, M.L. Bell, J.D. Blore, F. Blyth, C. Bonner, G. Borges, R. Bourne,**  
11 **M. Boussinesq, M. Brauer, P. Brooks, N.G. Bruce, B. Brunekreef, C. Bryan-Hancock, C. Bucello, R.**  
12 **Buchbinder, F. Bull, R.T. Burnett, T.E. Byers, B. Calabria, J. Carapetis, E. Carnahan, Z. Chafe, F.**  
13 **Charlson, H. Chen, J.S. Chen, A.T.-A. Cheng, J.C. Child, A. Cohen, K.E. Colson, B.C. Cowie, S. Darby,**  
14 **S. Darling, A. Davis, L. Degenhardt, F. Dentener, D.C. Des Jarlais, K. Devries, M. Dherani, E.L. Ding,**  
15 **E.R. Dorsey, T. Driscoll, K. Edmond, S.E. Ali, R.E. Engell, P.J. Erwin, S. Fahimi, G. Falder, F. Farzadfar,**  
16 **A. Ferrari, M.M. Finucane, S. Flaxman, F.G.R. Fowkes, G. Freedman, M.K. Freeman, E. Gakidou, S.**  
17 **Ghosh, E. Giovannucci, G. Gmel, K. Graham, R. Grainger, B. Grant, D. Gunnell, H.R. Gutierrez, W.**  
18 **Hall, H.W. Hoek, A. Hogan, H.D. Hosgood III, D. Hoy, H. Hu, B.J. Hubbell, S.J. Hutchings, S.E.**  
19 **Ibeanusi, G.L. Jacklyn, R. Jasrasaria, J.B. Jonas, H. Kan, J.A. Kanis, N. Kassebaum, N. Kawakami, Y.-**  
20 **H. Khang, S. Khatibzadeh, J.-P. Khoo, C. Kok, F. Laden, R. Laloo, Q. Lan, T. Lathlean, J.L. Leasher, J.**  
21 **Leigh, Y. Li, J.K. Lin, S.E. Lipshultz, S. London, R. Lozano, Y. Lu, J. Mak, R. Malekzadeh, L. Mallinger,**  
22 **W. Marcenes, L. March, R. Marks, R. Martin, P. McGale, J. McGrath, S. Mehta, Z.A. Memish, G.A.**  
23 **Mensah, T.R. Merriman, R. Micha, C. Michaud, V. Mishra, K.M. Hanafiah, A.A. Mokdad, L.**  
24 **Morawska, D. Mozaffarian, T. Murphy, M. Naghavi, B. Neal, P.K. Nelson, J.M. Nolla, R. Norman, C.**  
25 **Olives, S.B. Omer, J. Orchard, R. Osborne, B. Ostro, A. Page, K.D. Pandey, C.D. Parry, E. Passmore,**  
26 **J. Patra, N. Pearce, P.M. Pelizzari, M. Petzold, M.R. Phillips, D. Pope, C.A. Pope III, J. Powles, M.**  
27 **Rao, H. Razavi, E.A. Rehfuess, J.T. Rehm, B. Ritz, F.P. Rivara, T. Roberts, C. Robinson, J.A.**  
28 **Rodriguez-Portales, I. Romieu, R. Room, L.C. Rosenfeld, A. Roy, L. Rushton, J.A. Salomon, U.**  
29 **Sampson, L. Sanchez-Riera, E. Sanman, A. Sapkota, S. Seedat, P. Shi, K. Shield, R. Shivakoti, G.M.**  
30 **Singh, D.A. Sleet, E. Smith, K.R. Smith, N.J. Stapelberg, K. Steenland, H. Stöckl, L.J. Stovner, K.**  
31 **Straif, L. Straney, G.D. Thurston, J.H. Tran, R. Van Dingenen, A. van Donkelaar, J.L. Veerman, L.**  
32 **Vijayakumar, R. Weintraub, M.M. Weissman, R.A. White, H. Whiteford, S.T. Wiersma, J.D.**  
33 **Wilkinson, H.C. Williams, W. Williams, N. Wilson, A.D. Woolf, P. Yip, J.M. Zielinski, A.D. Lopez, C.J.**  
34 **Murray, and M. Ezzati (2012)**. A comparative risk assessment of burden of disease and injury  
35 attributable to 67 risk factors and risk factor clusters in 21 regions, 1990–2010: a systematic analysis  
36 for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2010. *The Lancet* **380**, 2224–2260. (DOI: 10.1016/S0140-  
37 6736(12)61766-8). Available at:  
38 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140673612617668>.
- 39 **Lindner S., Z. Liu, D. Guan, Y. Geng, and X. Li (2013)**. CO2 emissions from China’s power sector at  
40 the provincial level: Consumption versus production perspectives. *Renewable and Sustainable*  
41 *Energy Reviews* **19**, 164–172. (DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2012.10.050). Available at:  
42 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032112006168>.
- 43 **Liniger H.P., R. Mekdaschi Studer, C. Hauert, and M. Gurtner (2011)**. *Sustainable Land Management*  
44 *in Practice – Guidelines and Best Practices for Sub-Saharan Africa*. *TerrAfrica, World Overview of*  
45 *Conservation Approaches and Technologies (WOCAT) and Food and Agriculture Organization of the*  
46 *United Nations (FAO)*.
- 47 **Liu Z., Y. Geng, S. Lindner, and D. Guan (2012a)**. Uncovering China’s greenhouse gas emission from  
48 regional and sectoral perspectives. *Energy* **45**, 1059–1068. (DOI: 10.1016/j.energy.2012.06.007).  
49 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360544212004586>.

- 1 **Liu Z., Y. Geng, S. Lindner, H. Zhao, T. Fujita, and D. Guan (2012b)**. Embodied energy use in China's  
2 industrial sectors. *Energy Policy* **49**, 751–758. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.07.016). Available at:  
3 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421512005976>.
- 4 **Lobell D.B., M.B. Burke, C. Tebaldi, M.D. Mastrandrea, W.P. Falcon, and R.L. Naylor (2008)**.  
5 Prioritizing Climate Change Adaptation Needs for Food Security in 2030. *Science* **319**, 607–610. (DOI:  
6 10.1126/science.1152339). Available at: <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/319/5863/607>.
- 7 **Locatelli B., V. Evans, A. Wardell, A. Andrade, and R. Vignola (2011)**. Forests and Climate Change in  
8 Latin America: Linking Adaptation and Mitigation. *Forests* **2**, 431–450.
- 9 **Lockwood B., and J. Whalley (2010)**. Carbon-motivated Border Tax Adjustments: Old Wine in Green  
10 Bottles? *World Economy* **33**, 810–819. (DOI: 10.1111/j.1467-9701.2010.01285.x). Available at:  
11 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1467-9701.2010.01285.x/abstract>.
- 12 **Lohmann L. (2011)**. The Endless Algebra of Climate Markets. *Capitalism Nature Socialism* **22**, 93–  
13 116. (DOI: 10.1080/10455752.2011.617507). Available at:  
14 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10455752.2011.617507>.
- 15 **Lopes de Souza T., and L. Hasenclever (2011)**. The Brazilian system of innovation for bioethanol: a  
16 case study on the strategic role of the standardisation process. *International Journal of Technology*  
17 *and Globalisation* **5**, 341–356. Available at:  
18 <http://inderscience.metapress.com/index/CQV184045T5380J4.pdf>.
- 19 **Ma C., and D.I. Stern (2008)**. China's changing energy intensity trend: A decomposition analysis.  
20 *Energy Economics* **30**, 1037–1053. (DOI: 10.1016/j.eneco.2007.05.005). Available at:  
21 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988307000758>.
- 22 **Managi S., A. Hibiki, and T. Tsurumi (2009)**. Does trade openness improve environmental quality?  
23 *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* **58**, 346–363. (DOI:  
24 10.1016/j.jeem.2009.04.008). Available at:  
25 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0095069609000497>.
- 26 **Marcotullio P.J., and N.B. Schulz (2007)**. Comparison of Energy Transitions in the United States and  
27 Developing and Industrializing Economies. *World Development* **35**, 1650–1683. (DOI:  
28 10.1016/j.worlddev.2006.11.006). Available at:  
29 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0305750X07001179>.
- 30 **Marrison C.I., and E.D. Larson (1996)**. A preliminary analysis of the biomass energy production  
31 potential in Africa in 2025 considering projected land needs for food production. *Biomass and*  
32 *Bioenergy* **10**, 337–351. (DOI: 10.1016/0961-9534(95)00122-0).
- 33 **Martínez-Zarzoso I., and A. Maruotti (2011)**. The impact of urbanization on CO2 emissions: Evidence  
34 from developing countries. *Ecological Economics* **70**, 1344–1353. (DOI:  
35 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2011.02.009). Available at:  
36 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800911000814>.
- 37 **Mathews J.A. (2007)**. Biofuels: What a Biopact between North and South could achieve. *Energy*  
38 *Policy* **35**, 3550–3570. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.02.011).
- 39 **McCarthy J.J., O.F. Canziani, N.A. Leary, D.J. Dokken, and K.S. White (2001)**. *Climate Change 2001:*  
40 *Impacts, Adaptation, and Vulnerability: Contribution of Working Group II to the Third Assessment*  
41 *Report of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press, 1042 pp.,  
42 (ISBN: 0521807689).
- 43 **McCollum D., N. Bauer, K. Calvin, A. Kitous, and K. Riahi** Fossil resource and energy security  
44 dynamics in conventional and carbon-constrained worlds. *Climatic Change*, 1–14. (DOI:  
45 10.1007/s10584-013-0939-5). Available at: [http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-013-](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-013-0939-5)  
46 [0939-5](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-013-0939-5).

- 1 **McGee J., and R. Taplin (2009).** The role of the Asia Pacific Partnership in discursive contestation of  
2 the international climate regime. *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and*  
3 *Economics* **9**, 213–238. (DOI: 10.1007/s10784-009-9101-2). Available at:  
4 <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10784-009-9101-2>.
- 5 **Mee L.D., H.T. Dublin, and A.A. Eberhard (2008).** Evaluating the Global Environment Facility: A  
6 goodwill gesture or a serious attempt to deliver global benefits? *Global Environmental Change* **18**,  
7 800–810. (DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2008.07.005). Available at:  
8 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959378008000563>.
- 9 **Meinshausen M., S. Smith, K. Calvin, J. Daniel, M. Kainuma, J.-F. Lamarque, K. Matsumoto, S.**  
10 **Montzka, S. Raper, K. Riahi, A. Thomson, G. Velders, and D.P. van Vuuren (2011).** The RCP  
11 greenhouse gas concentrations and their extensions from 1765 to 2300. *Climatic Change* **109**, 213–  
12 241. (DOI: 10.1007/s10584-011-0156-z). Available at:  
13 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/96n71712n613752g/abstract/>.
- 14 **Michaelis L. (2003).** Sustainable consumption and greenhouse gas mitigation. *Climate Policy* **3**,  
15 **Supplement 1**, S135–S146. (DOI: 10.1016/j.clipol.2003.10.012). Available at:  
16 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1469306203001153>.
- 17 **Michaelowa A., and F. Jotzo (2005).** Transaction costs, institutional rigidities and the size of the  
18 clean development mechanism. *Energy Policy* **33**, 511–523. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2003.08.016).  
19 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030142150300257X>.
- 20 **Mihajlov A. (2010).** Opportunities and challenges for a sustainable energy policy in SE Europe: SE  
21 European Energy Community Treaty. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **14**, 872–875. (DOI:  
22 10.1016/j.rser.2009.10.026). Available at:  
23 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032109002573>.
- 24 **Minx J.C., G. Baiocchi, G.P. Peters, C.L. Weber, D. Guan, and K. Hubacek (2011).** A “Carbonizing  
25 Dragon”: China’s Fast Growing CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Revisited. *Environmental Science & Technology* **45**,  
26 9144–9153. (DOI: 10.1021/es201497m). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es201497m>.
- 27 **Montgomery W.D. (1972).** Markets in licenses and efficient pollution control programs. *Journal of*  
28 *Economic Theory* **5**, 395–418. (DOI: 10.1016/0022-0531(72)90049-X). Available at:  
29 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/002205317290049X>.
- 30 **Munzhedzi R., and A.B. Sebitosi (2009).** Redrawing the solar map of South Africa for photovoltaic  
31 applications. *Renewable Energy* **34**, 165–169. (DOI: 10.1016/j.renene.2008.03.023).
- 32 **NAEWG (2002).** North American Energy Efficiency Standards and Labeling. Available at:  
33 [www.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance\\_standards](http://www.eere.energy.gov/buildings/appliance_standards).
- 34 **Nakicenovic N., and R. Swart (2000).** *Special Report on Emissions Scenarios: A Special Report of*  
35 *Working Group III of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. Cambridge University Press,  
36 612 pp., (ISBN: 0521804930).
- 37 **Nansai K., R. Inaba, S. Kagawa, and Y. Moriguchi (2008).** Identifying common features among  
38 household consumption patterns optimized to minimize specific environmental burdens. *Journal of*  
39 *Cleaner Production*, 538–548. (DOI: 10.1016/j.jclepro.2007.01.008).
- 40 **Nazifi F. (2010).** The price impacts of linking the European Union Emissions Trading Scheme to the  
41 Clean Development Mechanism. *Environmental Economics and Policy Studies* **12**, 164–186.
- 42 **Nepstad D.C., W. Boyd, C.M. Stickler, T. Bezerra, and A.A. Azevedo (2013).** Responding to climate  
43 change and the global land crisis: REDD+, market transformation and low-emissions rural  
44 development. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **368**. (DOI:  
45 10.1098/rstb.2012.0167). Available at:  
46 <http://rstb.royalsocietypublishing.org/content/368/1619/20120167>.

- 1 **Neuhoff K. (2011).** *Climate Policy after Copenhagen*. Cambridge University Press. Available at:  
2 <http://ideas.repec.org/b/cup/cbooks/9781107008939.html>.
- 3 **Neuhoff K., A. Schopp, R. Boyd, K. Stelmakh, and A. Vasa (2012).** *Banking of Surplus Emissions*  
4 *Allowances: Does the Volume Matter?* Social Science Research Network, Rochester, NY. Available at:  
5 <http://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=2021733>.
- 6 **Nguon P., and D. Kulakowski (2013).** Natural forest disturbances and the design of REDD+ initiatives.  
7 *Environmental Science & Policy*. (DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2013.04.011). Available at:  
8 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901113000968>.
- 9 **Nkem J., F.B. Kalame, M. Idinoba, O.A. Somorin, O. Ndoye, and A. Awono (2010).** Shaping forest  
10 safety nets with markets: Adaptation to climate change under changing roles of tropical forests in  
11 Congo Basin. *Environmental Science & Policy* **13**, 498–508.
- 12 **Nyatichi Omambi A., C. Shemsanga, and I. Sanchez (2012).** Climate Change Impacts, Vulnerability,  
13 and Adaptation in East Africa (EA) and South America (SA). In: *Handbook of Climate Change*  
14 *Mitigation*. W.-Y. Chen, J. Seiner, T. Suzuki, M. Lackner, (eds.), Springer US, pp.571–620, (ISBN: 978-  
15 1-4419-7990-2, 978-1-4419-7991-9). Available at:  
16 [http://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-1-4419-7991-9\\_1](http://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-1-4419-7991-9_1).
- 17 **O’Neill B.C., M. Dalton, R. Fuchs, L. Jiang, S. Pachauri, and K. Zigova (2010).** Global demographic  
18 trends and future carbon emissions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **107**, 17521–  
19 17526. (DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1004581107). Available at:  
20 <http://www.pnas.org/cgi/doi/10.1073/pnas.1004581107>.
- 21 **O’Neill B.C., X. Ren, L. Jiang, and M. Dalton (2012).** The effect of urbanization on energy use in India  
22 and China in the iPETS model. *Energy Economics* **34**, **Supplement 3**, S339–S345. (DOI:  
23 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.04.004). Available at:  
24 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0140988312000813>.
- 25 **Ockwell D.G., J. Watson, G. MacKerron, P. Pal, and F. Yamin (2008).** Key policy considerations for  
26 facilitating low carbon technology transfer to developing countries. *Energy Policy* **36**, 4104–4115.  
27 (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2008.06.019).
- 28 **OECD (2007).** *Environment and Regional Trade Agreements*. 230 pp., (ISBN: 9789264006652).  
29 Available at: [http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/environment/environment-and-regional-trade-](http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/environment/environment-and-regional-trade-agreements_9789264006805-en)  
30 [agreements\\_9789264006805-en](http://www.oecd-ilibrary.org/environment/environment-and-regional-trade-agreements_9789264006805-en).
- 31 **OECD (2011a).** *Interactions between Emission Trading Systems and other Overlapping Policy*  
32 *Instruments*. Paris, France. 15 pp. Available at: [http://www.oecd.org/env/tools-](http://www.oecd.org/env/tools-evaluation/Interactions%20between%20Emission%20Trading%20Systems%20and%20Other%20Overlapping%20Policy%20Instruments.pdf)  
33 [evaluation/Interactions%20between%20Emission%20Trading%20Systems%20and%20Other%20Ove](http://www.oecd.org/env/tools-evaluation/Interactions%20between%20Emission%20Trading%20Systems%20and%20Other%20Overlapping%20Policy%20Instruments.pdf)  
34 [rlapping%20Policy%20Instruments.pdf](http://www.oecd.org/env/tools-evaluation/Interactions%20between%20Emission%20Trading%20Systems%20and%20Other%20Overlapping%20Policy%20Instruments.pdf).
- 35 **OECD (2011b).** OECD Science, Technology and Industry Scoreboard 2011: Innovation and Growth in  
36 Knowledge Economies. Available at:  
37 [http://www.oecd.org/document/10/0,3746,en\\_2649\\_33703\\_39493962\\_1\\_1\\_1\\_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/10/0,3746,en_2649_33703_39493962_1_1_1_1,00.html).
- 38 **OECD (2012).** *Inventory of Estimated Budgetary Support and Tax Expenditures for Fossil Fuels 2013*.
- 39 **Okazaki T., and M. Yamaguchi (2011).** Accelerating the transfer and diffusion of energy saving  
40 technologies steel sector experience—Lessons learned. *Energy Policy* **39**, 1296–1304. (DOI:  
41 10.1016/j.enpol.2010.12.001). Available at:  
42 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421510008827>.
- 43 **Okubo Y., and A. Michaelowa (2010).** Effectiveness of subsidies for the Clean Development  
44 Mechanism: Past experiences with capacity building in Africa and LDCs. *Climate and Development* **2**,  
45 30–49. (DOI: 10.3763/cdev.2010.0032). Available at:  
46 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3763/cdev.2010.0032>.

- 1 **Oleschak R., and U. Springer (2007).** Measuring host country risk in CDM and JI projects: a  
2 composite indicator. *Climate Policy* **7**, 470–487.
- 3 **Osmani D., and R.S.J. Tol (2010).** The Case of two Self-Enforcing International Agreements for  
4 Environmental Protection with Asymmetric Countries. *Computational Economics* **36**, 93–119. (DOI:  
5 DOI: 10.1007/s10614-010-9232-0).
- 6 **Pachauri S., A. Brew-Hammond, D.F. Barnes, D.H. Bouille, S. Gitonga, V. Modi, G. Prasad, A. Rath,  
7 and H. Zerriffi (2012).** Chapter 19: Energy Access for Development. In: *Global Energy Assessment -  
8 Toward a Sustainable Future*. Cambridge University Press and the International Institute for Applied  
9 Systems Analysis, Cambridge, UK; New York, NY, USA; Laxenburg, Austria pp.1401–1458, .Available  
10 at: [http://www.iiasa.ac.at/web/home/research/Flagship-Projects/Global-Energy-  
11 Assessment/Chapte19.en.html](http://www.iiasa.ac.at/web/home/research/Flagship-Projects/Global-Energy-Assessment/Chapte19.en.html).
- 12 **Pachauri S., B.J. van Ruijven, Y. Nagai, K. Riahi, D.P. van Vuuren, A. Brew-Hammond, and N.  
13 Nakicenovic (2013).** Pathways to achieve universal household access to modern energy by 2030.  
14 *Environmental Research Letters* **8**, 024015. (DOI: 10.1088/1748-9326/8/2/024015). Available at:  
15 <http://iopscience.iop.org/1748-9326/8/2/024015>.
- 16 **Pahl-Wostl C., L. Lebel, C. Knieper, and E. Nikitina (2012).** From applying panaceas to mastering  
17 complexity: Toward adaptive water governance in river basins. *Environmental Science & Policy* **23**,  
18 24–34. (DOI: 10.1016/j.envsci.2012.07.014). Available at:  
19 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1462901112001104>.
- 20 **Pan Y., R.A. Birdsey, J. Fang, R. Houghton, P.E. Kauppi, W.A. Kurz, O.L. Phillips, A. Shvidenko, S.L.  
21 Lewis, J.G. Canadell, P. Ciais, R.B. Jackson, S.W. Pacala, A.D. McGuire, S. Piao, A. Rautiainen, S.  
22 Sitch, and D. Hayes (2011).** A Large and Persistent Carbon Sink in the World's Forests. *Science* **333**,  
23 988–993. (DOI: 10.1126/science.1201609). Available at:  
24 <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/333/6045/988>.
- 25 **Parikh J., and V. Shukla (1995).** Urbanization, energy use and greenhouse effects in economic  
26 development: Results from a cross-national study of developing countries. *Global Environmental  
27 Change* **5**, 87–103. (DOI: 10.1016/0959-3780(95)00015-G). Available at:  
28 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S095937809500015G>.
- 29 **Parry M., C. Rosenzweig, A. Iglesias, M. Livermore, and G. Fischer (2004).** Effects of climate change  
30 on global food production under SRES emissions and socio-economic scenarios. *Global  
31 Environmental Change* **14**, 53–67. (DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2003.10.008). Available at:  
32 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959378003000827>.
- 33 **Patlitzianas K.D., A.G. Kagiannas, D.T. Askounis, and J. Psarras (2005).** The policy perspective for  
34 RES development in the new member states of the EU. *Renewable Energy* **30**, 477–492. (DOI:  
35 10.1016/j.renene.2004.07.012). Available at:  
36 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0960148104003040>.
- 37 **Patlitzianas K., and K. Karagounis (2011).** The progress of RES environment in the most recent  
38 member states of the EU. *Renewable Energy* **36**, 429–436. (DOI: 10.1016/j.renene.2010.08.032).  
39 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0960148110004039>.
- 40 **Perkins R. (2003).** Environmental leapfrogging in developing countries: A critical assessment and  
41 reconstruction. *Natural Resources Forum* **27**, 177–188. (DOI: 10.1111/1477-8947.00053).
- 42 **Perkins R., and E. Neumayer (2009).** Transnational linkages and the spillover of environment-  
43 efficiency into developing countries. *Global Environmental Change* **19**, 375–383. (DOI:  
44 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2009.05.003). Available at:  
45 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959378009000417>.

- 1 **Perkins R., and E. Neumayer (2012)**. Do recipient country characteristics affect international  
2 spillovers of CO<sub>2</sub>-efficiency via trade and foreign direct investment? *Climatic Change* **112**, 469–491.  
3 (DOI: 10.1007/s10584-011-0204-8). Available at: [http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-011-0204-8)  
4 [011-0204-8](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-011-0204-8).
- 5 **Persson T.A., C. Azar, D. Johansson, and K. Lindgren (2007)**. Major oil exporters may profit rather  
6 than lose, in a carbon-constrained world. *Energy Policy* **35**, 6346–6353. (DOI:  
7 10.1016/j.enpol.2007.06.027). Available at:  
8 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421507002583>.
- 9 **Peters G.P. (2008)**. From production-based to consumption-based national emission inventories.  
10 *Ecological Economics* **65**, 13–23. (DOI: 16/j.ecolecon.2007.10.014). Available at:  
11 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800907005162>.
- 12 **Peters G.P., R.M. Andrew, T. Boden, J.G. Canadell, P. Ciais, C. Le Quéré, G. Marland, M.R. Raupach,**  
13 **and C. Wilson (2013)**. The challenge to keep global warming below 2 °C. *Nature Climate Change* **3**,  
14 4–6. (DOI: 10.1038/nclimate1783). Available at:  
15 <http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v3/n1/full/nclimate1783.html>.
- 16 **Peters G.P., S. Davis, and R.M. Andrew (2012a)**. A synthesis of carbon in international trade.  
17 *Biogeosciences* **9**. (DOI: 10.5194/bgd-9-3949-2012).
- 18 **Peters G.P., and E.G. Hertwich (2006)**. Pollution embodied in trade: The Norwegian case. *Global*  
19 *Environmental Change* **16**, 379–387. (DOI: 10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2006.03.001). Available at:  
20 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959378006000252>.
- 21 **Peters G.P., and E.G. Hertwich (2008)**. CO<sub>2</sub> Embodied in International Trade with Implications for  
22 Global Climate Policy. *Environmental Science & Technology* **42**, 1401–1407. (DOI:  
23 10.1021/es072023k). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es072023k>.
- 24 **Peters G.P., G. Marland, C.L. Quéré, T. Boden, J.G. Canadell, and M.R. Raupach (2012b)**. Rapid  
25 growth in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions after the 2008–2009 global financial crisis. *Nature Climate Change* **2**, 2–4.  
26 (DOI: 10.1038/nclimate1332). Available at:  
27 <http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v2/n1/full/nclimate1332.html>.
- 28 **Peters G.P., J.C. Minx, C.L. Weber, and O. Edenhofer (2011)**. Growth in emission transfers via  
29 international trade from 1990 to 2008. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* **108**, 8903–  
30 8908. (DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1006388108). Available at:  
31 <http://www.pnas.org/content/108/21/8903.abstract>.
- 32 **Peters G.P., C.L. Weber, D. Guan, and K. Hubacek (2007)**. China’s growing CO<sub>2</sub> emissions--a race  
33 between increasing consumption and efficiency gains. *Environmental science & technology* **41**,  
34 5939–5944.
- 35 **Phillipine DOE (2012)**. Official Website of the Phillipine Department of Energy. Available at:  
36 <http://www.doe.gov.ph/IC/Multilateral.htm>.
- 37 **Pongratz J., C.H. Reick, T. Raddatz, and M. Claussen (2009)**. Effects of anthropogenic land cover  
38 change on the carbon cycle of the last millennium. *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* **23**, 13 PP. (DOI:  
39 200910.1029/2009GB003488). Available at:  
40 <http://www.agu.org/pubs/crossref/2009/2009GB003488.shtml>.
- 41 **Poocharoen O., and B.K. Sovacool (2012)**. Exploring the challenges of energy and resources network  
42 governance. *Energy Policy* **42**, 409–418. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.12.005). Available at:  
43 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421511009979>.
- 44 **Popp A., S.K. Rose, K. Calvin, D.P.V. Vuuren, J.P. Dietrich, M. Wise, E. Stehfest, F. Humpenöder, P.**  
45 **Kyle, J.V. Vliet, N. Bauer, H. Lotze-Campen, D. Klein, and E. Kriegler (2013)**. Land-use transition for  
46 bioenergy and climate stabilization: model comparison of drivers, impacts and interactions with

- 1 other land use based mitigation options. *Climatic Change*, 1–15. (DOI: 10.1007/s10584-013-0926-x).  
2 Available at: <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10584-013-0926-x>.
- 3 **Poumanyong P., and S. Kaneko (2010)**. Does urbanization lead to less energy use and lower CO2  
4 emissions? A cross-country analysis. *Ecological Economics* **70**, 434–444. (DOI:  
5 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2010.09.029). Available at:  
6 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800910003885>.
- 7 **Poumanyong P., S. Kaneko, and S. Dhakal (2012)**. *Impacts of urbanization on national residential*  
8 *energy use and CO2 emissions: Evidence from low-, middle- and high-income countries*. Hiroshima  
9 University, Graduate School for International Development and Cooperation (IDEC). Available at:  
10 <http://ideas.repec.org/p/hir/idecdp/2-5.html>.
- 11 **Pueyo A., R. García, M. Mendiluce, and D. Morales (2011)**. The role of technology transfer for the  
12 development of a local wind component industry in Chile. *Energy Policy* **39**, 4274–4283. (DOI:  
13 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.04.045).
- 14 **Le Quéré C., R.J. Andres, T. Boden, T. Conway, R.A. Houghton, J.I. House, G. Marland, G.P. Peters,**  
15 **G. van der Werf, A. Ahlström, R.M. Andrew, L. Bopp, J.G. Canadell, P. Ciais, S.C. Doney, C. Enright,**  
16 **P. Friedlingstein, C. Huntingford, A.K. Jain, C. Jourdain, E. Kato, R.F. Keeling, K. Klein Goldewijk, S.**  
17 **Levis, P. Levy, M. Lomas, B. Poulter, M.R. Raupach, J. Schwinger, S. Sitch, B.D. Stocker, N. Viovy, S.**  
18 **Zaehle, and N. Zeng (2012)**. The global carbon budget 1959–2011. *Earth System Science Data*  
19 *Discussions* **5**, 1107–1157. (DOI: 10.5194/essdd-5-1107-2012). Available at: [http://www.earth-syst-](http://www.earth-syst-sci-data-discuss.net/5/1107/2012/essdd-5-1107-2012.html)  
20 [sci-data-discuss.net/5/1107/2012/essdd-5-1107-2012.html](http://www.earth-syst-sci-data-discuss.net/5/1107/2012/essdd-5-1107-2012.html).
- 21 **Le Quéré C., M.R. Raupach, J.G. Canadell, G.M. et Al, C.L.Q. et Al, G. Marland, L. Bopp, P. Ciais, T.J.**  
22 **Conway, S.C. Doney, R.A. Feely, P. Foster, P. Friedlingstein, K. Gurney, R.A. Houghton, J.I. House, C.**  
23 **Huntingford, P.E. Levy, M.R. Lomas, J. Majkut, N. Metz, J.P. Ometto, G.P. Peters, I.C. Prentice, J.T.**  
24 **Randerson, S.W. Running, J.L. Sarmiento, U. Schuster, S. Sitch, T. Takahashi, N. Viovy, G.R. van der**  
25 **Werf, and F.I. Woodward (2009)**. Trends in the sources and sinks of carbon dioxide. *Nature*  
26 *Geoscience* **2**, 831–836. (DOI: 10.1038/ngeo689). Available at:  
27 <http://www.nature.com/ngeo/journal/v2/n12/full/ngeo689.html>.
- 28 **Ragwitz M., S. Steinhilber, G. Resch, C. Panzer, A. Ortner, S. Busch, M. Rathmann, C. Klessmann, C.**  
29 **Nabe, I. Lovinfosse de, K. Neuhoff, R. Boyd, M. Junginger, R. Hoefnagels, N. Cusumano, A.**  
30 **Lorenzoni, J. Burgers, M. Boots, I. Konstantinavičiute, and B. Weöres (2012)**. *RE-Shaping: Shaping*  
31 *an effective and efficient European renewable energy market*. Karlsruhe, Germany. Available at:  
32 [http://www.reshaping-res-policy.eu/downloads/Final\\_report\\_RE-Shaping\\_Druck\\_D23.pdf](http://www.reshaping-res-policy.eu/downloads/Final_report_RE-Shaping_Druck_D23.pdf).
- 33 **Ravallion M. (2002)**. On the urbanization of poverty. *Journal of Development Economics* **68**, 435–  
34 442. (DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3878(02)00021-4). Available at:  
35 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0304387802000214>.
- 36 **Rehman I.H., A. Kar, M. Banerjee, P. Kumar, M. Shardul, J. Mohanty, and I. Hossain (2012)**.  
37 Understanding the political economy and key drivers of energy access in addressing national energy  
38 access priorities and policies. *Energy Policy* **47, Supplement 1**, 27–37. (DOI:  
39 10.1016/j.enpol.2012.03.043). Available at:  
40 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421512002480>.
- 41 **Reilly J., F.N. Tubiello, B. McCarl, and J. Melillo (2001)**. Impacts of climate change and variability on  
42 agriculture. US National Assessment Foundation.
- 43 **Renner S. (2009)**. The Energy Community of Southeast Europe: A neo-functionalist project of  
44 regional integration. *European Integration online Papers (EIoP)* **13**. Available at:  
45 [http://eiop.or.at/eiop/index.php/eiop/article/view/2009\\_001a](http://eiop.or.at/eiop/index.php/eiop/article/view/2009_001a).
- 46 **Del Río P. (2010)**. Analysing the interactions between renewable energy promotion and energy  
47 efficiency support schemes: The impact of different instruments and design elements. *Energy Policy*

- 1 **38**, 4978–4989. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2010.04.003). Available at:  
2 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421510002764>.
- 3 **Rowlands I.H. (2005)**. The European directive on renewable electricity: conflicts and compromises.  
4 *Energy Policy* **33**, 965–974. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2003.10.019). Available at:  
5 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421503003215>.
- 6 **Ru P., Q. Zhi, F. Zhang, X. Zhong, J. Li, and J. Su (2012)**. Behind the development of technology: The  
7 transition of innovation modes in China’s wind turbine manufacturing industry. *Energy Policy* **43**, 58–  
8 69. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.12.025).
- 9 **Van Ruijven B.J., D.P. van Vuuren, J. van Vliet, A. Mendoza Beltran, S. Deetman, and M.G.J. den**  
10 **Elzen (2012)**. Implications of greenhouse gas emission mitigation scenarios for the main Asian  
11 regions. *Energy Economics* **34**, Supplement 3, S459–S469. (DOI: 10.1016/j.eneco.2012.03.013).
- 12 **Sathaye J., Lucon, A. Rahman, J. Christensen, F. Denton, J. Fujino, G. Heath, S. Kadner, M. Mirza, H.**  
13 **Rudnick, A. Schlaepfer, and A. Shmakin (2011)**. Renewable Energy in the Context of Sustainable  
14 Development. In: *Renewable Energy Sources and Climate Change Mitigation - Special Report of the*  
15 *Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*. O. Edenhofer, R. Pichs-Madruga, Y. Sokona, K. Seyboth,  
16 S. Kadner, T. Zwickel, P. Eickemeier, G. Hansen, S. Schlömer, C. Stechow von, P. Matschoss, (eds.),  
17 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom and New York, NY, USA (ISBN:  
18 9781107607101). Available at: [http://srren.ipcc-wg3.de/report/IPCC\\_SRREN\\_Ch05.pdf](http://srren.ipcc-wg3.de/report/IPCC_SRREN_Ch05.pdf).
- 19 **Sathaye J., W. Makundi, L. Dale, P. Chan, and K. Andrasko (2005)**. *Generalized Comprehensive*  
20 *Mitigation Assessment Process (GCOMAP): A Dynamic Partial Equilibrium Model for*. U.S.  
21 Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. Available at:  
22 <http://eedt.lbl.gov/sites/all/files/lbnl-58291.pdf>.
- 23 **Schäfer W. (2009)**. Some Talk, No Action (Yet): Interdependence, Domestic Interests and  
24 Hierarchical EU Governance in Climate Policy. *Swiss Political Science Review* **15**, 683–713.
- 25 **Schopp A., and K. Neuhoff (2013)**. *The Role of Hedging in Carbon Markets*. Social Science Research  
26 Network, Rochester, NY. Available at: <http://papers.ssrn.com/abstract=2239646>.
- 27 **Schreurs M.A. (2011)**. Transboundary cooperation to address acid rain: Europe, North America, and  
28 East Asia compared. In: *Beyond Resource Wars Scarcity, Environmental Degradation, and*  
29 *International Cooperation*. S. Dinar, (ed.), MIT Press, Cambridge pp.89–116, .
- 30 **Selin H., and S.D. Vandeveer (2005)**. Canadian-U.S. Environmental Cooperation: Climate Change  
31 Networks and Regional Action. *American Review of Canadian Studies* **35**, 353–378. (DOI:  
32 10.1080/02722010509481376). Available at:  
33 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02722010509481376>.
- 34 **Shukla P.R., and S. Dhar (2011)**. Climate agreements and India: aligning options and opportunities  
35 on a new track. *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics* **11**, 229–243.  
36 (DOI: 10.1007/s10784-011-9158-6). Available at: [http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10784-](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10784-011-9158-6)  
37 [011-9158-6](http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10784-011-9158-6).
- 38 **Sinden G.E., G.P. Peters, J. Minx, and C.L. Weber (2011)**. International flows of embodied CO2 with  
39 an application to aluminium and the EU ETS. *Climate Policy* **11**, 1226–1245. (DOI:  
40 10.1080/14693062.2011.602549). Available at:  
41 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/14693062.2011.602549>.
- 42 **Skelton A., D. Guan, G.P. Peters, and D. Crawford-Brown (2011)**. Mapping Flows of Embodied  
43 Emissions in the Global Production System. *Environmental Science & Technology* **45**, 10516–10523.  
44 (DOI: 10.1021/es202313e). Available at: <http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/es202313e>.
- 45 **Skjærseth J.B. (2010)**. EU emissions trading: Legitimacy and stringency. *Environmental Policy and*  
46 *Governance* **20**, 295–308.

- 1 **Skjærseth J.B., and J. Wettestad (2008)**. Implementing EU emissions trading: success or failure?  
2 *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics* **8**, 275–290. (DOI:  
3 10.1007/s10784-008-9068-4). Available at:  
4 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/82825652xm42032q/>.
- 5 **Skjærseth J.B., and J. Wettestad (2009)**. The origin, evolution and consequences of the EU emissions  
6 trading system. *Global Environmental Politics* **9**, 101–122.
- 7 **Skjærseth J.B., and J. Wettestad (2010)**. Fixing the EU Emissions Trading System? Understanding the  
8 Post-2012 Changes. *Global Environmental Politics* **10**, 101–123.
- 9 **Smil V. (2000)**. Energy in the Twentieth Century: Resources, Conversions, Costs, Uses, and  
10 Consequences. *Annual Review of Energy and the Environment* **25**, 21–51. (DOI:  
11 10.1146/annurev.energy.25.1.21). Available at:  
12 <http://www.annualreviews.org/doi/abs/10.1146/annurev.energy.25.1.21>.
- 13 **Smith P., M. Bustamante, H. Ahammad, H. Clark, H.M. Dong, E.A. Elsiddig, H. Haberl, R.J. Harper,  
14 M. Jafari, O. Masera, C. Mbow, N.H. Ravindranath, C.W. Rice, C. Robledo, C. Abad, A.  
15 Romanovskaya, F. Sperling, R. Zougmore, G. Berndes, M. Herrero, A. Popp, A. de Siqueira Pinto, S.  
16 Sohi, and F.N. Tubiello (2013)**. How much land based greenhouse gas mitigation can be achieved  
17 without compromising food security and environmental goals? *Global Change Biology to be  
18 submitted September 2012*.
- 19 **Smith P., D. Martino, Z. Cai, D. Gwary, H. Janzen, P. Kumar, B. McCarl, S. Ogle, F. O’Mara, C. Rice,  
20 B. Scholes, O. Sirotenko, M. Howden, T. McAllister, G. Pan, V. Romanenkov, U. Schneider, S.  
21 Towprayoon, M. Wattenbach, and J. Smith (2008)**. Greenhouse gas mitigation in agriculture.  
22 *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* **363**, 789–813. (DOI:  
23 10.1098/rstb.2007.2184).
- 24 **Somorin O.A., H. Brown, I.J. Visseren-Hamakers, D.J. Sonwa, B. Arts, and J. Nkem (2011)**. The  
25 Congo Basin forests in a changing climate: Policy discourses on adaptation and mitigation (REDD+).  
26 *Global Environmental Change*.
- 27 **Sorrell S., D. Harrison, D. Radov, P. Klevnas, and A. Foss (2009)**. White certificate schemes:  
28 Economic analysis and interactions with the EU ETS. *Energy Policy* **37**, 29–42. (DOI:  
29 10.1016/j.enpol.2008.08.009). Available at:  
30 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S030142150800400X>.
- 31 **Souza T.L. de, and L. Hasenclever (2011)**. The Brazilian system of innovation for bioethanol: a case  
32 study on the strategic role of the standardisation process. *International Journal of Technology and  
33 Globalisation* **5**, 341 – 356. (DOI: 10.1504/IJTG.2011.039771).
- 34 **Sovacool B.K. (2009)**. Energy policy and cooperation in Southeast Asia: The history, challenges, and  
35 implications of the trans-ASEAN gas pipeline (TAGP) network. *Energy Policy* **37**, 2356–2367. (DOI:  
36 10.1016/j.enpol.2009.02.014). Available at:  
37 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421509000846>.
- 38 **Sovacool B.K. (2012a)**. Design principles for renewable energy programs in developing countries.  
39 *Energy & Environmental Science* **5**, 9157. (DOI: 10.1039/c2ee22468b). Available at:  
40 <http://xlink.rsc.org/?DOI=c2ee22468b>.
- 41 **Sovacool B.K. (2012b)**. Deploying Off-Grid Technology to Eradicate Energy Poverty. *Science* **338**, 47–  
42 48. (DOI: 10.1126/science.1222307). Available at:  
43 <http://www.sciencemag.org/content/338/6103/47/suppl/DC1>.
- 44 **Sovacool B.K. (2013)**. A qualitative factor analysis of renewable energy and Sustainable Energy for  
45 All (SE4ALL) in the Asia-Pacific. *Energy Policy* **59**, 393–403. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2013.03.051).  
46 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421513002292>.

- 1 **Sovacool B.K., C. Cooper, M. Bazilian, K. Johnson, D. Zoppo, S. Clarke, J. Eidsness, M. Crafton, T.**  
2 **Velumail, and H.A. Raza (2012).** What moves and works: Broadening the consideration of energy  
3 poverty. *Energy Policy* **42**, 715–719. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.12.007). Available at:  
4 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421511009992>.
- 5 **Steckel J.C., M. Jakob, R. Marschinski, and G. Luderer (2011).** From carbonization to  
6 decarbonization?—Past trends and future scenarios for China’s CO2 emissions. *Energy Policy* **39**,  
7 3443–3455. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.03.042). Available at:  
8 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421511002229>.
- 9 **Stemmers K. (2003).** Energy and the city: density, buildings and transport. *Energy and Buildings* **35**,  
10 3–14. (DOI: 10.1016/S0378-7788(02)00075-0). Available at:  
11 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378778802000750>.
- 12 **Steinberger J.K., J.T. Roberts, G.P. Peters, and G. Baiocchi (2012).** Pathways of human development  
13 and carbon emissions embodied in trade. *Nature Climate Change* **2**, 81–85. (DOI:  
14 10.1038/nclimate1371). Available at:  
15 <http://www.nature.com/nclimate/journal/v2/n2/full/nclimate1371.html>.
- 16 **Stern N. (2006).** What is the Economics of Climate Change? *World Economics* **7**. Available at:  
17 <http://www.minnlake.eans.net/Presse/PMitt/2006/061030c76.pdf>.
- 18 **Stern D.I. (2007).** The Effect of NAFTA on Energy and Environmental Efficiency in Mexico. *Policy*  
19 *Studies Journal* **35**, 291–322. (DOI: 10.1111/j.1541-0072.2007.00221.x). Available at:  
20 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/j.1541-0072.2007.00221.x>.
- 21 **Strietska-Illina O. (2011).** Skills for green jobs: a global view: synthesis report based on 21 country  
22 studies. International Labor Office Geneva.
- 23 **Swart R., and F. Raes (2007).** Making integration of adaptation and mitigation work: mainstreaming  
24 into sustainable development policies. *Climate Policy* **7**, 288–303.
- 25 **Taplin R., and J. McGee (2010).** The Asia-Pacific Partnership: implementation challenges and  
26 interplay with Kyoto. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* **1**, 16–22. (DOI:  
27 10.1002/wcc.10). Available at: <http://wires.wiley.com/WileyCDA/WiresArticle/wisld-WCC10.html>.
- 28 **Tavoni M. (2013).** Major economies’ effort in the Durban platform scenarios. *Climate Change*  
29 *Economics*.
- 30 **Taylor K.E., R.J. Stouffer, and G.A. Meehl (2009).** A summary of the CMIP5 experiment design.  
31 *World Climate Research Program* **4**, 1–33.
- 32 **Tešić M., F. Kiss, and Z. Zavargo (2011).** Renewable energy policy in the Republic of Serbia.  
33 *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews* **15**, 752–758. (DOI: 10.1016/j.rser.2010.08.016).  
34 Available at: <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032110002686>.
- 35 **Tuerk A., M. Mehling, C. Flachsland, and W. Sterk (2009).** Linking carbon markets: concepts, case  
36 studies and pathways. *Climate Policy* **9**, 341–357. (DOI: 10.3763/cpol.2009.0621). Available at:  
37 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.3763/cpol.2009.0621>.
- 38 **Tukker A., and E. Dietzenbacher (2013).** Global Multiregional Input–Output Frameworks: An  
39 Introduction and Outlook. *Economic Systems Research* **25**, 1–19. (DOI:  
40 10.1080/09535314.2012.761179). Available at:  
41 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09535314.2012.761179>.
- 42 **Uddin S.N., R. Taplin, and X. Yu (2006).** Advancement of renewables in Bangladesh and Thailand:  
43 Policy intervention and institutional settings. *Natural Resources Forum* **30**, 177–187. (DOI:  
44 10.1111/j.1477-8947.2006.00113.x). Available at:  
45 <http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/j.1477-8947.2006.00113.x/abstract>.

- 1 **UNDP (2005).** World Urbanization Prospects, the 2005 Revision. Available at:  
2 <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wup/index.htm>.
- 3 **UNDP W. (2009).** *The Energy Access Situation in Developing Countries*. New York.
- 4 **UNDP (2010).** *Human Development Report 2010*. Available at:  
5 <http://hdr.undp.org/en/reports/global/hdr2010/chapters/de/>.
- 6 **UNDP IBSA Fund (2012).** IBSA. Available at: <http://tcdc2.undp.org/IBSA/>.
- 7 **UNEP (2001).** *International Environmental Governance: Multilateral Environment Agreements*.  
8 United Nations, New York. Available at: [http://www.unep.org/ieg/Meetings\\_docs/index.asp](http://www.unep.org/ieg/Meetings_docs/index.asp).
- 9 **UNEP Risoe Centre (2013).** UNEP Risoe CDM/JI Pipeline Analysis and Database. Available at:  
10 <http://cdmpipeline.org/>.
- 11 **UNESCAP (2008).** *Energy Security and Sustainable Development in Asia and the Pacific*. Bangkok.  
12 Available at: [http://www.unescap.org/esd/publications/energy/theme\\_study/energy-security-](http://www.unescap.org/esd/publications/energy/theme_study/energy-security-)  
13 [ap.pdf](http://www.unescap.org/esd/publications/energy/theme_study/energy-security-ap.pdf).
- 14 **UNESCO Beijing (2012).** UNESCO Chair in South-South Cooperation on Science and Technology to  
15 Address Climate Change. Available at: <http://www.unescobej.org/natural-sciences/resources/news->  
16 [and-upcoming-events/2012/unesco-chair-in-south-south-cooperation-on-science-and-technology-](http://www.unescobej.org/natural-sciences/resources/news-and-upcoming-events/2012/unesco-chair-in-south-south-cooperation-on-science-and-technology-to-address-climate-change/)  
17 [to-address-climate-change/](http://www.unescobej.org/natural-sciences/resources/news-and-upcoming-events/2012/unesco-chair-in-south-south-cooperation-on-science-and-technology-to-address-climate-change/).
- 18 **UNFCCC (2011).** *Decision 1/CP.16. Report of the Conference of the Parties on its sixteenth session.*  
19 *Cancun. 29 November to 10 December 2010. Part Two.*
- 20 **UNIDO (2010).** *Independent Thematic Review: UNIDO Projects for the promotion of small hydro*  
21 *power for productive use*. UNITED NATIONS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION, Vienna,  
22 Austria. Available at:  
23 [http://www.unido.org/fileadmin/user\\_media/About\\_UNIDO/Evaluation/Project\\_reports/e-](http://www.unido.org/fileadmin/user_media/About_UNIDO/Evaluation/Project_reports/e-)  
24 [book\\_small-hydro.PDF](http://www.unido.org/fileadmin/user_media/About_UNIDO/Evaluation/Project_reports/e-book_small-hydro.PDF).
- 25 **United Nations (2005).** World Urbanization Prospects. The 2005 Revision. Available at:  
26 [http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/WUP2005/2005WUPHighlights\\_Final\\_Report.pdf](http://www.un.org/esa/population/publications/WUP2005/2005WUPHighlights_Final_Report.pdf).
- 27 **United Nations (2009).** World Urbanization Prospects. The 2009 Revision.
- 28 **United Nations (2010).** Work Stream 4: Contributions from International Financial Institutions.  
29 United Nations. Available at:  
30 [http://www.un.org/wcm/webdav/site/climatechange/shared/Documents/AGF\\_reports/Work\\_Strea](http://www.un.org/wcm/webdav/site/climatechange/shared/Documents/AGF_reports/Work_Stream_4_International%20Financial%20Institutions.pdf)  
31 [m\\_4\\_International%20Financial%20Institutions.pdf](http://www.un.org/wcm/webdav/site/climatechange/shared/Documents/AGF_reports/Work_Stream_4_International%20Financial%20Institutions.pdf).
- 32 **United Nations (2011).** World Urbanization Prospects. The 2011 Revision. The Population Division of  
33 the Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations. Available at:  
34 <http://esa.un.org/unpd/wup/index.htm>.
- 35 **United Nations (2013).** *World Population Prospect: The 2012 Reversion*.
- 36 **United Nations Development Programme: China (2005).** South-South Cooperation. Available at:  
37 <http://www.undp.org.cn/modules.php?op=modload&name=News&file=article&catid=17&sid=14>.
- 38 **Unruh G.C., and J. Carrillo-Hermosilla (2006).** Globalizing carbon lock-in. *Energy Policy* **34**, 1185–  
39 1197. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2004.10.013).
- 40 **US Department of State (2011).** Asia-Pacific Partnership on Clean Development and Climate.  
41 Available at: <http://www.asiapacificpartnership.org/english/default.aspx>.

- 1 **USAID (2007).** *From ideas to action. Clean Energy Solutions for Asia to Address Climate Change.*  
2 USAID-Asia. 146 pp. Available at: [http://usaid.eco-asia.org/programs/cdcp/reports/Ideas-to-](http://usaid.eco-asia.org/programs/cdcp/reports/Ideas-to-Action/From%20Ideas%20to%20Action_Complete%20Report.pdf)  
3 [Action/From%20Ideas%20to%20Action\\_Complete%20Report.pdf](http://usaid.eco-asia.org/programs/cdcp/reports/Ideas-to-Action/From%20Ideas%20to%20Action_Complete%20Report.pdf).
- 4 **Verdolini E., and M. Galeotti (2011).** At home and abroad: An empirical analysis of innovation and  
5 diffusion in energy technologies. *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* **61**, 119–  
6 134. (DOI: 10.1016/j.jeem.2010.08.004). Available at:  
7 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0095069610001233>.
- 8 **Vetóné Móznér Z. (2013).** A consumption-based approach to carbon emission accounting – sectoral  
9 differences and environmental benefits. *Journal of Cleaner Production* **42**, 83–95. (DOI:  
10 10.1016/j.jclepro.2012.10.014). Available at:  
11 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S095965261200546X>.
- 12 **Victor D.G. (2006).** Toward Effective International Cooperation on Climate Change: Numbers,  
13 Interests and Institutions. *Global Environmental Politics* **6**, 90–103. (DOI: Article). Available at:  
14 <http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=buh&AN=21711315&site=ehost-live>.
- 15 **Vignola R., B. Locatelli, C. Martinez, and P. Imbach (2009).** Ecosystem-based adaptation to climate  
16 change: what role for policy-makers, society and scientists? *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for*  
17 *Global Change* **14**, 691–696.
- 18 **Walz R. (2010).** Competences for green development and leapfrogging in newly industrializing  
19 countries. *International Economics and Economic Policy* **7**, 245–265. (DOI: 10.1007/s10368-010-  
20 0164-x).
- 21 **Wamukonya N. (2007).** Solar home system electrification as a viable technology option for Africa’s  
22 development. *Energy Policy* **35**, 6–14. (DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2005.08.019).
- 23 **Wang T., and J. Watson (2008).** *China’s Energy Transition: Pathways for Low Carbon Development.*  
24 Sussex Energy Group SPRU, University of Sussex, UK and Tyndall Centre for Climate Change  
25 Research, UK.
- 26 **Watson J., and R. Sauter (2011a).** Sustainable innovation through leapfrogging: a review of the  
27 evidence. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **5**, 170 – 189. (DOI:  
28 10.1504/IJTG.2011.039763).
- 29 **Watson J., and R. Sauter (2011b).** Sustainable innovation through leapfrogging: a review of the  
30 evidence. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **5**, 170–189. (DOI:  
31 10.1504/IJTG.2011.039763).
- 32 **Watson J., and R. Sauter (2011c).** Sustainable innovation through leapfrogging: a review of the  
33 evidence. *International Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **5**, 170 – 189. (DOI:  
34 10.1504/IJTG.2011.039763).
- 35 **Weber C.L., and H.S. Matthews (2007).** Embodied environmental emissions in U.S. international  
36 trade, 1997-2004. *Environmental science & technology* **41**, 4875–4881.
- 37 **Weber C.L., G.P. Peters, D. Guan, and K. Hubacek (2008).** The contribution of Chinese exports to  
38 climate change. *Energy Policy* **36**, 3572–3577. (DOI: 16/j.enpol.2008.06.009). Available at:  
39 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421508002905>.
- 40 **Wettestad J. (2009).** Interaction between EU carbon trading and the international climate regime:  
41 synergies and learning. *International Environmental Agreements: Politics, Law and Economics* **9**,  
42 393–408. (DOI: 10.1007/s10784-009-9107-9). Available at:  
43 <http://www.springerlink.com/content/v6j22706805748mu/>.
- 44 **Wiebe K.S., M. Bruckner, S. Giljum, and C. Lutz (2012).** Calculating Energy-Related Co2 Emissions  
45 Embodied in International Trade Using a Global Input–Output Model. *Economic Systems Research*

- 1 **24**, 113–139. (DOI: 10.1080/09535314.2011.643293). Available at:  
2 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/09535314.2011.643293>.
- 3 **Wiedmann T. (2009)**. A review of recent multi-region input–output models used for consumption-  
4 based emission and resource accounting. *Ecological Economics* **69**, 211–222. (DOI:  
5 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2009.08.026). Available at:  
6 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800909003577>.
- 7 **Wiedmann T., M. Lenzen, K. Turner, and J. Barrett (2007)**. Examining the global environmental  
8 impact of regional consumption activities — Part 2: Review of input–output models for the  
9 assessment of environmental impacts embodied in trade. *Ecological Economics* **61**, 15–26. (DOI:  
10 10.1016/j.ecolecon.2006.12.003). Available at: <http://eprints.whiterose.ac.uk/5982/>.
- 11 **Wiel S., and J.E. McMahon (2005)**. *Energy Efficiency Labels and Standards: A Guidebook for*  
12 *Appliances, Equipment, and Lighting*. Collaborative Labeling and Appliance Standards Program  
13 (CLASP), Washington, D.C., USA, 321 pp. Available at:  
14 [http://www.clasponline.org/Resources/Resources/StandardsLabelingResourceLibrary/2005/~/\\_media](http://www.clasponline.org/Resources/Resources/StandardsLabelingResourceLibrary/2005/~/_media/Files/SLDocuments/2005_SLGuidebook/English/SLGuidebook_eng_1_FullGuidebook.pdf)  
15 [/Files/SLDocuments/2005\\_SLGuidebook/English/SLGuidebook\\_eng\\_1\\_FullGuidebook.pdf](http://www.clasponline.org/Resources/Resources/StandardsLabelingResourceLibrary/2005/~/_media/Files/SLDocuments/2005_SLGuidebook/English/SLGuidebook_eng_1_FullGuidebook.pdf).
- 16 **Winchester N., S. Paltsev, and J.M. Reilly (2011)**. Will Border Carbon Adjustments Work? *The B.E.*  
17 *Journal of Economic Analysis & Policy* **11**. (DOI: 10.2202/1935-1682.2696). Available at:  
18 [http://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bejeap.2011.11.issue-](http://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bejeap.2011.11.issue-1/bejeap.2011.11.1.2696/bejeap.2011.11.1.2696.xml)  
19 [1/bejeap.2011.11.1.2696/bejeap.2011.11.1.2696.xml](http://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bejeap.2011.11.1.2696/bejeap.2011.11.1.2696.xml).
- 20 **World Bank (2011)**. *World Development Indicators 2011*. World Bank Publications, 488 pp., (ISBN:  
21 978-0-8213-8709-2).
- 22 **World Bank (2013a)**. *International Comparison Program Database 2013*.
- 23 **World Bank (2013b)**. *World Development Indicators 2013*. World Bank Publications, (ISBN: 978-0-  
24 8213-9824-1).
- 25 **World Development Indicators 2012 (2012)**. (ISBN: 978-0-8213-8985-0). Available at:  
26 <http://data.worldbank.org/data-catalog/world-development-indicators/wdi-2012>.
- 27 **WTO (2013)**. WTO | Regional Trade Agreements gateway. Available at:  
28 [http://www.wto.org/english/tratop\\_e/region\\_e/region\\_e.htm](http://www.wto.org/english/tratop_e/region_e/region_e.htm).
- 29 **Wyatt A.B., and I.G. Baird (2007)**. Transboundary Impact Assessment in the Sesan River Basin: The  
30 Case of the Yali Falls Dam. *International Journal of Water Resources Development* **23**, 427–442. (DOI:  
31 10.1080/07900620701400443). Available at:  
32 <http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/07900620701400443>.
- 33 **Yoon S.-C. (2009)**. Systemic problems in technology transfer in emerging markets. *International*  
34 *Journal of Technology and Globalisation* **4**, 341 – 349. (DOI: 10.1504/IJTG.2009.032735).
- 35 **York R. (2007)**. Demographic trends and energy consumption in European Union Nations, 1960–  
36 2025. *Social Science Research* **36**, 855–872. (DOI: 10.1016/j.ssresearch.2006.06.007). Available at:  
37 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0049089X06000524>.
- 38 **York R., E.A. Rosa, and T. Dietz (2003)**. STIRPAT, IPAT and ImpACT: analytic tools for unpacking the  
39 driving forces of environmental impacts. *Ecological Economics* **46**, 351–365. (DOI: 10.1016/S0921-  
40 8009(03)00188-5). Available at:  
41 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0921800903001885>.
- 42 **Zarsky L. (2010)**. Climate-Resilient Industrial Development Paths: Design Principles and Alternative  
43 Models. In: *Towards New Developmentalism: Market as Means rather than Master*. S.R. Khan, J.  
44 Christiansen, (eds.), Taylor & Francis, pp.227–251, (ISBN: 9780203844311).

- 1 **Zawilka E., and M.J. Brooks (2011).** An assessment of the solar resource for Durban, South Africa.  
2 *Renewable Energy* **36**, 3433–3438. (DOI: 10.1016/j.renene.2011.05.023).
- 3 **Zelli F. (2011).** The fragmentation of the global climate governance architecture. *Wiley*  
4 *Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change* **2**, 255–270. (DOI: 10.1002/wcc.104). Available at:  
5 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/wcc.104>.
- 6 **Zerriffi H. (2011).** Innovative business models for the scale-up of energy access efforts for the  
7 poorest. *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* **3**, 272–278. (DOI:  
8 10.1016/j.cosust.2011.05.002). Available at:  
9 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1877343511000510>.
- 10 **Zhao X., C. Ma, and D. Hong (2010).** Why did China’s energy intensity increase during 1998–2006:  
11 Decomposition and policy analysis. *Energy Policy* **38**, 1379–1388. (DOI:  
12 10.1016/j.enpol.2009.11.019). Available at:  
13 <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0301421509008490>.
- 14 **Zigova K., R. Fuchs, L. Jiang, B.C. O’Neill, and S. Pachauri (2009).** Household Survey Data Used in  
15 Calibrating the Population-Environment-Technology Model. *Interim Report IR-09-046 Laxenburg,*  
16 **Austria.** Available at: <http://www.iiasa.ac.at/Admin/PUB/Documents/IR-09-046.pdf>.
- 17